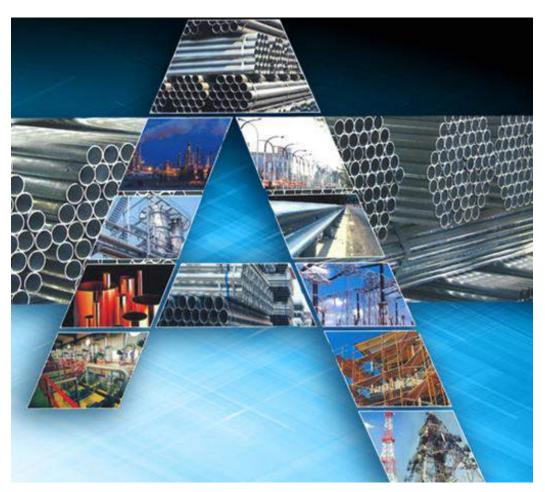
Advance Steel Tubes Limited

50th Annual Report | 2023-2024



(CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583)

Corporate Overview

Board of Directors

- Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal: Executive Director & Managing Director
- Mr. Aashish Agarwal: Non-Executive Director & Non-Independent Director
- Mr. Lalit Agarwal: Non-Executive Director & Non-Independent Director
- Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari: Non-Executive & Independent Director
- Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey: Non-Executive & Independent Director
- Ms. Divya Chawla: Non-Executive & Independent Director
- Ms. Ankita Mathpal: Non-Executive & Independent Director
- Ms. Deepika Gaur: Non-Executive & Independent Director

Board's Committees

Audit Committee

- o Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey: Chairman
- o Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari: Member
- o Ms. Divya Chawla: Member
- o Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal: Member
- Stakeholders Relationship Committee
- o Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey: Chairman
- o Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari: Member
- o Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal: Member
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- o Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey: Chairman
- o Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari: Member
- o Ms. Divya Chawla: Member
- o Mr. Aashish Agarwal: Member
- o Mr. Lalit Agarwal: Member

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

- o Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey: Chairman
- o Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari: Member
- o Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal: Member

Key Managerial Personnel

- Mr. Vatsal Agarwal: Chief Financial Officer
- Ms. Parul Misra: Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Auditors

- M/s Singhal Shubham & Co., Chartered Accountants -Statutory Auditors
- M/s Chandra Wadhwa & Co., Cost Accountants Cost Auditors
- M/s Jain S. & Associates, Chartered Accountants Internal Auditors
- M/s Vipin Shukla & Company, Company Secretaries -Secretarial Auditors

Listed at

The Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited
 Address: 7, Lyons Range, Dalhousie, Kolkata – 700001, West Bengal

Registrar & Share Transfer Agents

■ Beetal Financial & Computer Services (P) Ltd.

Address: Beetal House, 3rd Floor, 99, Madangir, Behind LSC, Near Dada Harsukhdas Mandir, New Delhi – 110062

Email: <u>beetal@beetalfinancial.com</u>
Website: <u>www.beetalfinancial.com</u>

Tel. No.: 011-29961281-83; Fax: 011-29961284

Location

Registered Office

Address: 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh -201020, India

Plant Locations

Address: 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh -201020, India

Corporate Office

Address: 81, Functional Industrial Estate, Patparganj Delhi – 110092, India

Email: info@advance.co.in; cs@advance.co.in

Website: www.advance.co.in
Tel. No.: 011-43041400

Contents

Notice of 50th Annual General Meeting	4
Proxy Form, Attendance Sheet and Route Map	31
Board's Report	32
Management Discussion & Analysis Report	55
Corporate Governance Report	69
Independent Auditors Report	103
Financial Statements	122

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583

Reg. Off.: 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh -201020, India Corp. Off.: 81, Functional Industrial Estate, Patparganj, Delhi – 110092, India E-mail: info@advance.co.in & cs@advance.co.in | Website: www.advance.co.in | Tel.: 011-43041400

NOTICE

(Pursuant to Section 101 of the Companies Act, 2013)

Dear Member,

Notice is hereby given that the Fiftieth (50^{th}) Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the members of **Advance Steel Tubes Limited** (Company) will be held on Tuesday the 13^{th} day of August, 2024 at 10:30 A.M. at the Registered Office of the Company situated at 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh – 201020, India to transact the following business: -

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint Mr. Lalit Agarwal (DIN: 00109920), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment as a director.

3. Appointment and Remuneration of Statutory Auditor

To consider, and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of section 139 and 142 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') read with Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification or amendment thereto or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) and all other applicable laws, if any, M/s. Chaturvedi & Partners, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.: 307068E) be and are hereby appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company at a remuneration of ₹ 3,00,000/- (Rupees Three lakhs only) for the Financial Year 2024-2025 and the remuneration for the next Financial Years as may be mutually agreed between the Board and the Statutory Auditors, to hold the office from the conclusion of the 50th Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of the 55th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in the year 2029 in place

of M/s. Singhal Shubham and Company, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.: 028622C), the retiring Statutory Auditor."

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Director(s) of the Company (including its Committee thereof), Chief Financial Officer and the Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, expedient and desirable for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

SPECIAL BUSINESS

4. Ratification of remuneration of Cost Auditors appointed by the Board of Directors for the Financial Year 2024 - 2025

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and such other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') read with the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, (including any amendment(s), statutory modification(s) and/or reenactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), the remuneration of M/s. Chandra Wadhwa & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No.: 000239), appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company as Cost Auditors to conduct the Audit of the Cost Records of the Company, as applicable, for the Financial Year 2024-2025, amounting to ₹ 1,25,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Twenty Five Thousand Only), all inclusive, as approved by the Board of Directors be and is hereby ratified.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Director(s) of the Company (including its Committee thereof), Chief Financial Officer and the Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, expedient and desirable for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

5. Appointment of Ms. Deepika Gaur (DIN: 07948326) as a Non-Executive Independent Director

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152, and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 read with Schedule IV of the Act, Regulation 16, 17 & 25 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulations) and other Regulations (including any amendment(s), statutory modification(s) and/or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), the Articles of Association of the Company, the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company and based

5

on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Ms. Deepika Gaur (DIN:07948326) who has been appointed as an Additional Director in the category of Independent Director of the Company with effect from June 27, 2024 by the Board of Directors and who holds office upto the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company in terms of Section 161 of the Act or within three months from her appointment in terms of Listing Regulations, whichever is earlier and who has submitted a declaration that she meets the criteria of independence under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations, and is eligible for appointment under the provisions of the Act, the Rules made thereunder and the Listing Regulations and whose period of office shall not be liable to retire by rotation and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a Member under Section 160(1) of the Act proposing her candidature for the office of Director of the Company, be and is hereby appointed as a Non-Executive Independent Director to hold office for a term of five years, effective from June 27, 2024 to June 26, 2029.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT pursuant to the provisions of sections 149, 197 and other applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, Ms. Deepika Gaur shall be entitled to receive the remuneration or fees as permitted to be received in a capacity of Non-Executive Independent Director under the Act and Listing Regulations, from time to time and mutually discussed.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Board of Directors of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorised to sign and execute all such documents and papers (including appointment letter etc.) as may be required for the purpose and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be considered expedient and necessary in this regard."

6. Appointment of Ms. Ankita Mathpal (DIN:10642403) as a Non-Executive Independent Director

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152, and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 read with Schedule IV of the Act, Regulation 16, 17 & 25 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulations) and other Regulations (including any amendment(s), statutory modification(s) and/or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), the Articles of Association of the Company, the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company and based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Ms. Ankita Mathpal (DIN:10642403) who has been appointed as an Additional Director in the category of Independent Director of the Company with effect from June 27, 2024 by the Board of Directors and who holds office upto the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company in terms of Section 161 of

the Act or within three months from her appointment in terms of Listing Regulations, whichever is earlier and who has submitted a declaration that she meets the criteria of independence under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations, and is eligible for appointment under the provisions of the Act, the Rules made thereunder and the Listing Regulations and whose period of office shall not be liable to retire by rotation and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a Member under Section 160(1) of the Act proposing her candidature for the office of Director of the Company, be and is hereby appointed as a Non-Executive Independent Director to hold office for a term of five years, effective from June 27, 2024 to June 26, 2029.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT pursuant to the provisions of sections 149, 197 and other applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, Ms. Ankita Mathpal shall be entitled to receive the remuneration or fees as permitted to be received in a capacity of Non-Executive Independent Director under the Act and Listing Regulations, from time to time and mutually discussed.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any of the Board of Directors of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorised to sign and execute all such documents and papers (including appointment letter etc.) as may be required for the purpose and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be considered expedient and necessary in this regard."

7. Approval for giving loan or guarantee or providing security in connection with loan availed by any of the company's associate or any other person specified under section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 185 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") and the Companies (Meeting of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s), clarification(s), substitution(s) or reenactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), consent of the Members of the Company, be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as the "Board", which term shall be deemed to include, unless the context otherwise required, any Committee of the Board or any Director(s) or Officer(s) authorised by the Board to exercise the powers conferred on the Board under this resolution) for giving loan(s) in one or more tranches including loan represented by way of book debt (the "Loan") to, and/or giving of guarantee(s), and/or providing of security(ies) in connection with any Loan taken/to be taken by any entity which is a Subsidiary or Associate or Joint Venture or Group Entity of the Company or any other person in which any of the Director of the Company is deemed to be interested (collectively referred to as the "Entities"), up to a sum not exceeding ₹ 50 Crores (Rupees Fifty Crores Only) at any point in time, in its absolute discretion deem beneficial and in the best interest of the Company."

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the aforementioned loan(s) and/or guarantee(s) and/or security(ies) shall only be utilized by the borrower for the purpose of its principal business activities.

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the powers be delegated to the Board of the Company and the Board is hereby authorized to negotiate, finalize agree the terms and conditions of the aforesaid loan/guarantee/ security and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be necessary and incidental including signing and/ or execution of any deeds /documents/ undertakings/ agreements/ papers/ writings for giving effect to this Resolution."

By order of the Board of Directors

Deoki Nandan Agarwal Managing Director DIN: 00586794

Delhi, June 27, 2024

NOTES

1. A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a Proxy to attend and Vote on Poll instead of himself / herself and such Proxy need not be a member of the company. Proxies in order to be effective must be received at the Registered Office / Corporate Office of the Company not less than forty-eight hours (48) hours before the meeting. The instrument appointing the proxy, in order to be effective, must be deposited in original at the Registered Office / Corporate Office of the Company duly completed and signed not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting. Members / Proxies should fill the attendance slip for attending the meeting.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 105 of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act), read with the applicable rules thereon a person can act as a proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty (50) and holding in aggregate not more than 10 percent (10%) of the Total Share Capital of the company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy who shall not act as a proxy for any other member.

- 2. During the period, beginning 24 hours, before the time fixed for the commencement of the meeting and ending with the conclusion of the meeting, members would be entitled to inspect the proxies lodged, at any time during the business hours of the Company, provided not less than three (3) days written notice is given to the Company.
- 3. Corporate members / Institutional Investors (i.e. other than individuals, HUF's, NRI's etc.) intending to send their authorized representative(s) to attend the meeting in terms of Section 113 of the Act are requested to send the Company a certified copy of the Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter authorizing their representative(s) with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized for attending and voting on their behalf at the meeting. *Members of the Company under the category of Corporate Members / Institutional Investors are encouraged to attend and participate in the AGM*.
- 4. Members / Proxies / Authorised Representatives are requested to bring the attendance slip duly filled in for attending the Meeting and shall handover at the entrance for attending the meeting. Members who hold shares in dematerialised form are requested to write their client ID and DP ID numbers and those who hold shares in physical form are requested to write their Folio Number on the attendance slip for attending the Meeting.
- 5. In case of joint holders, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote at the AGM.
- 6. The Notice of AGM [along with Proxy Form, Attendance Slip, Route Map and Annual Report] will be sent to those members / beneficial owners whose names will appear in the Register of Members / list of Beneficial Owners received from the Depositories as on Cut Off date i.e., Friday, July 12, 2024. These documents are being sent electronically to the members whose E-mail IDs are registered with the Company / Depository Participant(s) (DP) unless any member has requested for a physical copy

9

of the same. For members who have requested physical copy or who have not registered their email address, physical copies of the Notice and Annual Report are being sent through permitted mode. In case member wishes to get a physical copy of the Annual Report, Member may send their request at cs@advance.co.in and/or beetalrta@gmail.com mentioning their Folio No. / DP ID and Client ID.

- 7. Members may note that the Notice of the 50th AGM and Annual Report for 2023-24 will also be available on Company's website at www.advance.co.in, website of Calcutta Stock Exchange i.e., www.evening.nsdi.com and on the website of National Securities Depository Limited ('NSDL') at www.evening.nsdi.com.
- 8. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act and the Register Contracts or Arrangements in which Directors are interested maintained under Section 189 of the Act will be available for inspection by the members at the AGM. Members desiring inspection of statutory registers and other relevant documents may send their request in writing to the Company at cs@advance.co.in.
- 9. The Explanatory Statement pursuant to the provisions of Section 102 of the Act setting out material facts concerning the ordinary and special business(es) to be transacted under Item Nos. 3 to 7 of this Notice, is provided herein. The Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on Thursday, June 27, 2024, considered ordinary and special businesses mentioned under Item Nos. 3 to 7 and recommending to the members to transact at the 50th AGM of the Company.
- 10. A statement giving additional details of the Director seeking appointment / reappointment at the ensuing AGM of this Notice are annexed herewith as required under Regulations 36(3) of the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard-2 (SS-2) on General Meetings issued by 'The Institute of Company Secretaries of India'. Further, material information and facts concerning the business under item 3, Ordinary Business, pursuant to Regulations 36(5) of the Listing Regulations and SS-2 on "General Meetings" issued by 'The Institute of Company Secretaries of India', in respect of Statutory Auditors' appointment at the AGM are provided under Explanatory Statement.
- 11. Members desiring any information about financial statements or any other matter are requested to write to the Company at cs@advance.co.in by mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID number /folio number and mobile number at least 10 days in advance of the AGM to facilitate compliance thereof. Queries that remain unanswered at the AGM will be appropriately responded to the members by the Company at the earliest, post conclusion of the AGM.
- 12. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate the changes in their registered address in Block Letters with PIN Code of the Post Office, Email-ID, Bank particulars and Permanent Account Number (PAN) to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent and in case of members holding their shares in electronic form, this information should be given to their DP immediately.

10

- 13. The Company has a dedicated e-mail addresses i.e., cs@advance.co.in/info@advance.co.in for members to mail their queries or lodge grievances, via email or may send their queries at the Registered Office address of the Company. We will endeavor to reply the queries at the earliest.
- 14. Beetal Financial & Computer Services (P) Ltd. is the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Company. All the shares related correspondence may be addressed at the following address:

Beetal Financial & Computer Services (P) Ltd.

Address: Beetal House, 3rd Floor, 99 Madangir, behind Local Shopping Centre, Near Dada Harsukhdas Mandir, New Delhi-110062

Phone No: 011-29961281, 29961282; Fax: 011-29961284; Email: beetalrta@gmail.com

- 15. SEBI has established a common Online Dispute Resolution Portal ('ODR Portal') for resolution of disputes arising in the Indian Securities Market. Pursuant to this, post exhausting the option to resolve their grievance with the RTA / Company directly and through existing SCORES platform, the investors can initiate dispute resolution through the ODR Portal (https://smartodr.in/login) and the same can also be accessed through the Company's Website www.advance.co.in.
- 16. The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Wednesday, August 7, 2024 to Tuesday, August 13, 2024 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of the 50th AGM.
- 17. The Company has not recommended any Final Dividend nor declared any Interim Dividend during the year. Further, in pursuant to the provisions of Section 124 and 125 of the Act read with the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 (IEPF Rules), all the shares on which dividends remain unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven consecutive years or more shall be transferred to the demat account of the IEPF Authority as notified by the MCA. The said requirement does not apply to the shares in respect of which there is a specific order of Court, Tribunal or Statutory Authority, restraining any transfer of the shares. Accordingly, the unclaimed dividend with respective shares and dividend in respect of financial year 2016-17 is not due to transfer to the IEPF.
- 18. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has taken a 'Green Initiative in Corporate Governance' by allowing Companies to send documents to their members in electronic mode. To support this green initiative and to receive communications from the Company in electronic mode, Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses and are holding shares in physical form are requested to contact the RTA of the Company and register their e-mail address. Members holding shares in demat form are requested to contact their DPs. Members may please note that notices, annual reports, etc. will be available on the Company's website at www.advance.co.in. Members will be entitled to receive the said documents in physical form free of cost at any time upon request.

19. Updation of PAN and other details

Pursuant to SEBI Master Circular dated May 17, 2023 ('SEBI Master Circular'), it is mandatory to furnish PAN, KYC details (i.e. postal address with pin code, e-mail address, mobile number, bank account details) and Nomination details by holders of physical securities through Form ISR-1.

Members holding shares of the Company in physical form are requested to go through the requirements hosted on the website of the Company at www.advance.co.in and furnish the requisite details.

Members are also requested to intimate changes, if any, pertaining to their name, postal address, email address, mobile number, PAN, registration of nomination, power of attorney registration, bank mandate details, etc. to their DPs in case the shares are held in electronic form and to the RTA at beetalrta@gmail.com in case the shares are held in physical form, quoting their folio number. Changes intimated to the DP will then be automatically reflected in the Company's records.

A communication is being sent by the Company to all the Members holding shares of the Company in physical form for furnishing their PAN, KYC and Nomination details. Members holding shares of the Company in physical form are requested to go through the requirements on the website of the Company at www.advance.co.in to furnish the abovementioned details.

Further, relevant FAQs published by SEBI on its website can be viewed at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebi_data/faqfiles/jan-2024/1704433843359.pdf.

20. In accordance with Regulation 40 of the Listing Regulations, as amended, the Company has stopped accepting any fresh transfer requests for securities held in physical form. Members holding shares of the Company in physical form are requested to kindly get their shares converted into demat/electronic form to get inherent benefits of dematerialisation.

Further, Members may please note that pursuant to aforesaid SEBI Master Circular, listed companies are mandated to issue securities in demat form only, while processing any service requests viz. issue of duplicate securities certificate; claim from Unclaimed Suspense Account; renewal/exchange of securities certificate; endorsement; sub-division/splitting of securities certificate; consolidation of securities certificates/folios; transmission and transposition. Accordingly, Members are requested to make service requests by submitting a duly filled and signed Form ISR-4 or Form ISR-5 (for transmission), the formats of which are available on the website of the Company at www.advance.co.in. It may be noted that any service request or complaint can be processed only after the folio is KYC compliant.

21. The format of the Register of Members prescribed by the MCA under the Act requires the Company/Registrar to record additional details of Members, including their PAN details, e-mail address, bank details for payment of dividend, etc. This request should be submitted in Form ISR-1. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to submit the filled-in form to the Company

or to the Registrar in original as per instructions mentioned in the form. Members holding shares in electronic form are requested to submit the details to their respective DPs only and not to the Company or RTA.

- 22. Nomination Facility: As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act, the facility for making a nomination is available for the members in respect of shares held by them. Members who have not yet registered their nominations are requested to register the same by submitting Form No. SH-13. If a member desires to cancel the earlier nomination and record a fresh nomination, he may submit the same in Form SH-14. Members who are either not desiring to register nomination or would want to opt-out, are requested to fill and submit Form No. ISR-3. The said forms can be downloaded from the RTA's website. Members are requested to submit the said form(s) to their DP in case the shares are held in electronic form and to the RTA in case the shares are held in physical form quoting their folio no.
- 23. Members holding shares in physical form, in identical order of names, in more than one folio are requested to send to the Company or RTA, the details of such folios together with the share certificates and self-attested copies of the PAN card of the holders for consolidating their holdings in one folio. A consolidated Share Certificate will be issued to such Members after making requisite changes. The consolidation will be processed in demat form.
- 24. To prevent fraudulent transactions, Members are advised to exercise due diligence and notify the Company of any change in address or demise of any Member as soon as possible. Members are also advised to not leave their Demat account(s) dormant for long. Periodic statement of holdings should be obtained from the concerned DP and holdings should be verified from time to time.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND GUIDELINES FOR ACCESSING AND PARTICIPATING IN THE 50TH AGM

- Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Act read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended), Secretarial Standards on General Meetings (SS-2) issued by 'The Institute of Company Secretaries of India' (ICSI) and Regulation 44 of Listing Regulations, the Company is providing Remote e-Voting facility to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the 50th AGM and facility for those Members participating in the 50th AGM to cast vote through ballot paper / poll paper during the 50th AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL), as the authorized e-voting agency for facilitating voting through electronic means. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as voting through ballot papers / poll paper on the date of the AGM will be provided.
- A person who has acquired the shares and has become a member of the Company and whose names are recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the Depositories after the dispatch of the Notice of the AGM and prior to the Cut-off date i.e., Tuesday, August 06, 2024 shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting before AGM as well as voting through ballot papers / poll papers on the date of the AGM at the venue of the meeting. Any recipient of the Notice who has no voting rights as on the Cut-off date shall treat this Notice for informative purpose only.
- The remote e-voting period begins on **Saturday**, **August 10**, **2023 at 9:00 A.M.** and ends on **Monday**, **August 12**, **2024 at 5:00 P.M.** The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e., **Tuesday**, **August 06**, **2024** may cast their vote electronically.
- The voting rights of the members shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the Cut-off date i.e., **Tuesday**, **August 06**, **2024**.
- The members can opt for only one mode of voting i.e., remote e-voting or physical voting through poll paper at the meeting. In case of voting by both the modes, vote cast through remote e-voting, will be considered final and voting through physical voting at the meeting will not be considered.
- The facility for voting through Poll would be made available at the AGM and the members attending the meeting who have not cast their votes by remote e-voting shall be able to exercise their right at the meeting through Poll Paper. The members who have already cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the meeting may also attend the Meeting but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the member, he/she shall not be allowed to change it subsequently or cast the vote again.

- The Board of Directors of the Company has appointed CS Vipin Shukla, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. F-6798 & Certificate of Practice No. 18011), Proprietor of M/s. Vipin Shukla & Company, Company Secretaries, as a Scrutinizer to scrutinize the remote e-Voting process and voting through ballot / poll papers during the meeting in a fair and transparent manner.
- The Scrutinizer shall after the conclusion of voting at the 50th AGM, unblock the votes cast through remote e-Voting and shall make a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes casted in favor or against, invalid votes, if any, and whether the resolution has been carried or not and such report shall then be sent to the Chairman of the Company or a person authorized by him within the time prescribed under the Listing Regulations and / or the Act, who shall then countersign and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- The Chairman shall at the end of discussion on the resolutions placed at the AGM on which voting is to be held allow voting with the assistance of the Scrutinizer by use of Polling Paper for all those members / proxies who are present at the AGM but have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-Voting facility.
- The results declared along with the report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company www.advance.co.in and at the website of NSDL at www.evoting.nsdl.com immediately after the declaration of results by the Chairman of the Company or a person authorized by him. The results shall also be immediately forwarded to the Calcutta Stock Exchange. The results shall be displayed at the Registered Office at 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh 201020, India and at the Corporate Office at 81, Functional Industrial Estate, Patparganj, Delhi 110092.

OTHER INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING ARE AS UNDER:

In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020, Login method for Remote e-Voting for Individual Members (You) holding securities in Demat mode (NSDL / CDSL) are given below:

How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

A) Login method for e-Voting for Individual Members holding securities in demat mode

Pursuant to above said SEBI Circular on e-Voting facility provided by Company, Individual members holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants (DP). Members are advised to update their mobile number and email address in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual Members holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of Members	Login Method
Individual Members	1. Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL
holding securities in	Viz. https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer
demat mode with NSDL	or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the
	"Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available
	under 'IDeAS' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e., NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.

- 2. If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp
- 3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e., your sixteen-digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e., NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.
- 4. You can also download NSDL Mobile App "**NSDL Speede**" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.











Individual Members holding securities in demat mode with CDSL

- 1. Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi /Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon & New System Myeasi Tab and then user your existing my easi username & password.
- 2. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the e-

voting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the e-voting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.

- 3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login & New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.
- 4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the e-voting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.

Individual Members (holding securities in demat mode) login through their Depository Participants

You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. Upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e., NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Members holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e., NSDL and CDSL

Login type Helpdesk details	Login type	Helpdesk details
-----------------------------	------------	------------------

Individual Members holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.com or call at 022 - 4886 7000.
Individual Members holding	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact
securities in demat mode with CDSL	CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at
	helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no.
	1800 22 55 33

B) Login Method for e-Voting for members other than Individual Members holding securities in demat mode and members holding securities in physical mode.

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

- 1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e., IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e., Cast your vote electronically.

4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e., Demat	Your User ID is:
(NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	
a) For Members who hold shares in	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit
demat account with NSDL.	Client ID
	For example, if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in	16 Digit Beneficiary ID
demat account with CDSL.	
	For example, if your Beneficiary ID is
	12********** then your user ID is
	12********

c)	For	Members	holding	shares	in	EVEN	Number	followed	by	Folio
Phy	ysical	Form.				Number registered with the company				
							EN is 10	olio number 1456 then		

- 5. Password details for Members other than Individual Members are given below:
 - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can user your existing password to login and cast your vote.
 - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
 - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
 - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e., a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8-digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
 - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in **process** for those members whose email ids are not registered.
- 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
 - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - b) **Physical User Reset Password?**" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.com mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
 - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- 7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.

9. After you click on the "Login" button, home page of e-Voting will open.

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system

How to cast your vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system?

- 1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle is in active status.
- 2. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period.
- 3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e., assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- 6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

General Guidelines for members

- 1. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- 2. Corporate Members / Institutional investors (i.e., other than individuals, HUF's, NRI's etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
- 3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for members and e-voting user manual for members available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on: 022 4886 7000 or send a request to Ms. Pallavi Mhatre Senior Manager at evoting@nsdl.com

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Process for those members whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e-mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

- 1. In case shares are held in **physical mode** please provide Folio No., Name of member, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), and AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to cs@advance.co.in and evoting@nsdl.com.
- 2. In case shares are held in **demat mode**, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), and AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to cs@advance.co.in and evoting@nsdl.com. If you are an Individual Members holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at **step 1** (A) i.e., Login method for e-Voting for Individual Members holding securities in demat mode.
- 3. Alternatively, members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.com for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.

By order of the Board of Directors

Delhi, June 27, 2024

Deoki Nandan Agarwal Managing Director DIN: 00586794

Explanatory Statement

Pursuant to Section 102 of the Act and the Listing Regulations, the following Explanatory Statement sets out all material facts relating to the business mentioned under Item Nos. 3 to 7 of the accompanying Notice dated June 27, 2024.

Item No. 3

M/s. Singhal Shubham and Company, Chartered Accountants has been Statutory Auditors of the Company. M/s. Singhal Shubham and Company, retires as Statutory Auditors of the Company from the conclusion of 50th Annual General Meeting.

Accordingly, as per the requirements of the Act and based on the recommendations of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors of the Company has in its meeting held on June 27, 2024 proposed to appoint M/s. Chaturvedi & Partners, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 307068E), as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of five years commencing from the conclusion of this 50th AGM till the conclusion of the 55th AGM to be held in the year 2029.

M/s Chaturvedi & Partners, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.: 307068E), have conveyed their consent for being appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company along with a confirmation that, their appointment, if made by the members, would be within the limits prescribed under the Act and shall satisfy the criteria as provided under Section 141(3)(g) of the Act. The details of the proposed remuneration to be paid to M/s. Chaturvedi & Partners for the FY 2024-2025 is ₹ 3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakhs Only). The fees for the next financial years shall be fixed by the Board as may be mutually agreed between the Board and the Auditors from time to time.

They have further confirmed that they are not disqualified to be appointed as statutory auditors in terms of the provisions of the provision to Section 139(1), Section 141(2) and Section 141(3) of the Act and the provisions of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.

Further requirement of ratification of Auditors by members at every AGM has been omitted by the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017 effective from May 7, 2018.

None of the Director(s) or Key Managerial Personnel(s) of the Company (including their relatives), except to the extent of their shareholding in the Company are concerned or interested in the said resolution.

The Board of Directors of the Company recommends the passing of the resolution in Item No. 03 of the notice as an ordinary resolution.

Item No. 4

As per the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 (Rules), as amended from time to time, the Company is required to maintain Cost Records as specified by the Central Government as per Section 148(1) of the Act and the rules framed thereunder, and the Company has made and maintained such cost accounts and records.

Accordingly, the Board had, at its Meeting held on June 27, 2024, on the recommendations of the Audit Committee, appointed M/s Chandra Wadhwa & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No. 000239), being eligible, to conduct Cost Audit for the products covered under Section 148 of the Act read with rules framed thereunder as the Cost Auditors of the Company for auditing the cost accounts of your Company for the financial year 2024-2025 at a remuneration of ₹ 1,25,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Twenty Five Thousand Only), all inclusive.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148(3) of the Act read with the rules framed thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), the remuneration as mentioned above, payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the members of the Company. Accordingly, the consent of the members is sought for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the financial year ending March 31, 2025.

None of the Director(s) or Key Managerial Personnel(s) of the Company or their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the proposed resolution.

The Board recommends ratification of payment of remuneration to the Cost Auditors for approval of the members through Ordinary Resolution, set out at Item No. 4 of the Notice.

Item No. 5

Based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on June 27, 2024 has appointed Ms. Deepika Gaur (DIN:07948326) as an Additional Director (Non-Executive, Independent) of the Company for a first term of five (5) years effective from June 27, 2024, not liable to retire by rotation, subject to approval of the Shareholders of the Company.

Further, in terms of the amended Regulation 17(1C) of the Listing Regulation, Company shall ensure that the approval of shareholders for appointment of a person on the Board of Directors has to take either at the next general meeting or within a time period of three months from the date of appointment, whichever is earlier. Accordingly, approval of the shareholders is sought to comply with the said Regulations.

The Company has received consent in writing from Ms. Deepika Gaur to act as Directors in Form DIR-2 in pursuant to Rule 8 of Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, intimation in Form DIR-8 in terms of Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, to the effect that she is not disqualified under Section 164(2) of the Act and a declaration to the effect that she meets the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act and under Listing Regulations. She does not hold any equity shares of the Company.

The Company has also received a Notice under Section 160 of the Act from a member proposing candidature of Ms. Deepika Gaur for the office of Directors of the Company.

Brief profile Ms. Deepika Gaur is as under:

Ms. Gaur is a Company Secretary, Post Graduate in Commerce and a Law Graduate. She has vast experience of 11 years in the fields of legal, secretarial, FEMA Matters, Intellectual property rights, listing and delisting. She is a faculty member of various MSOP session, a training program for the student of ICSI. She has an experience of 3 years in corporate world and after that she is into practice having own Practicing Company Secretary Firm with the name M/s Deepika Madhwal & Associates since 2015. She is also a Founder of Compliances Biz Solution. She has progressive mind-set and possess the strength to understand the management concern in respect of its business and then advising the compliance of the laws. She has a specialization in handling complex assignments of Corporate Laws & Securities Law and well exposed in dealing with various regulatory authorities. She is a member of the MSOP Committee of NIRC of ICSI for the year 2021. She is also an Independent Director in M/s. Divine Power Energy Limited.

None of the Director(s) or Key Managerial Personnel(s) of the Company or their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the proposed resolution.

The Board recommends appointment of Ms. Deepika Gaur as an Independent Director for approval of the members through Special Resolution, set out at Item No. 5 of the Notice.

Item No. 6

Based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on June 27, 2024 has appointed Ms. Ankita Mathpal (DIN:10642403) as an Additional Director (Non-Executive, Independent) of the Company for a first term of five (5) years effective from June 27, 2024, not liable to retire by rotation, subject to approval of the Shareholders of the Company.

Further, in terms of the amended Regulation 17(1C) of the Listing Regulation, the Company shall ensure that the approval of shareholders for appointment of a person on the Board of Directors has to take either at the next general meeting or within a time period of three months from the date of appointment, whichever is earlier. Accordingly, approval of the shareholders is sought to comply with the said Regulations.

The Company has received consent in writing from Ms. Ankita Mathpal to act as Directors in Form DIR-2 in pursuant to Rule 8 of Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, intimation in Form DIR-8 in terms of Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, to the effect that she is not disqualified under Section 164(2) of the Act and a declaration to the effect that she meet the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act and under Listing Regulations. She does not hold any equity shares of the Company.

The Company has also received a Notice under Section 160 of the Act from a member proposing candidature of Ms. Ankita Mathpal for the office of Directors of the Company.

Brief profile Ms. Ankita Mathpal is as under:

Ms. Mathpal is a working Professional having a core experience in handling Secretarial Compliances and various registrations required by the Company. She holds brief knowledge of GST, Income Tax, IRDAI and RERA. She is having experience in working of due diligence.

None of the Director(s) or Key Managerial Personnel(s) of the Company or their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the proposed resolution.

The Board recommends appointment of Ms. Ankita Mathpal as an Independent Director for approval of the members through Special Resolution, set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice.

For Item No. 7

The Company may have to render support for the business requirements of its Associates or group entity or any other person in whom any of the Director of the Company is deemed to be interested (collectively referred to as the "Entities"), from time to time. However, owing to certain restrictive provisions contained in Section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), the Company was unable to extend financial assistance by way of loan to such Entities.

The Board of Directors seek consent of the Members by way of a Special Resolution pursuant to Section 185 of the Act (as amended by the Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017) for making loan(s) or providing financial assistance or providing guarantee or securities in connection with the loans taken or to be taken by the Entities for the capital expenditure of the projects and/or working capital requirements including purchase of fixed assets as may be required from time to time for the expansion

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

of its business activities and other matters connected and incidental thereon for their principal business activities.

The Members may note that Board of Directors would carefully evaluate proposals and provide such loan, guarantee or security through deployment of funds out of internal resources/accruals and/or any other appropriate sources, from time to time, only for principal business activities of such Entities.

The Board of Directors recommend the resolution no. 07 given in this Notice for your approval as a Special Resolution.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or any of their relatives, are concerned or interested in the above proposed resolution, except to their equity holdings and Directorships in the Company, if any.

Additional details of director seeking appointment and / or reappointment at the 50^{th} AGM in terms of Regulation 36(3) of Listing Regulations and SS-2

Resolution No.	2	5	6
Name of Director	Mr. Lalit Agarwal	Ms. Deepika Gaur	Ms. Ankita Mathpal
	C	•	
Director	00109920	07948326	10642403
Identification			
Number (DIN)			
Designation	Non - Executive and	Non - Executive	Non - Executive
	Promoter Director	Independent Director	Independent Director
		-	
Date of First	November 14, 1987	June 27, 2024	June 27, 2024
Appointment			
Date of Birth	October 07, 1960	May 16, 1987	May 15, 1999
Nationality	Indian	Indian	Indian
Qualification	Mr. Agarwal is graduate	Ms. Gaur is a Company	Ms. Mathpal holds
	in Commerce from The	Secretary, Post	degree in Bachelors in
	Bhawanipur Education	Graduate in Commerce	Commerce from
	Society College,	and a Law Graduate.	University of Delhi.
	University of West		
	Bengal.		
Terms &	Pursuant to the provisions	As an Independent	As an Independent
conditions of	of Section 152 of the Act	Director of the	Director of the
appointment /	and other applicable	Company to hold office	Company to hold office
reappointment	provisions and as per the	for a period starting	for a period starting
	Company's Articles of	from June 27, 2024 to	from June 27, 2024 to
	Association.	·	June 26, 2029 and shall
		not be liable to retire by	not be liable to retire by
Dwinf Dungfil-	Mr. Agenyal is very	rotation.	rotation.
Brief Profile	Mr. Agarwal is very	Ms. Gaur has vast	Ms. Mathpal is a
including	dynamic & forward	experience of 11 years	working Professional
experience and	looking at any stage of business. He has	in the fields of legal,	having a core
expertise in		secretarial, FEMA	experience in handling
specific functional	contributed a large to the Company and its group	Matters, Intellectual property rights, listing	Secretarial Compliances and various registrations
area	Companies where he is	and delisting. She is a	
		=	
	associated. He has got	faculty member of	Company. She holds
	good presence in the field	various MSOP session,	brief knowledge of

	of PVC/HDPE Pipe,	a training program for	GST, Income Tax,
	Water Tanks and fittings	the student of ICSI. She	IRDAI and RERA. She
	etc. He holds	has an experience of 3	is having experience in
	commanding position in	years in corporate world	working of due
	the business and has	and after that she is in	diligence.
	performed drastically	her own Practicing	
	during his business	Company Secretary	
	exposure of more than	Firm under the name	
	three decades. His	and styled as M/s	
	endeavor, experience, and	Deepika Madhwal &	
	vast knowledge will	Associates in 2015. She	
	definitely make the	is also a Founder of	
	project a grand success	Compliances Biz	
	and upto the mark.	Solution. She has	
	and apro the mark.	progressive mind-set	
		and possess the strength	
		-	
		to understand the	
		management concern in	
		respect of its business	
		and then advising the	
		compliance of the laws.	
		She has a specialization	
		in handling complex	
		assignments of	
		Corporate Laws &	
		Securities Law and well	
		exposed in dealing with	
		various regulatory	
		authorities.	
		dunornes.	
Number of Equity	53150 Equity Shares	Nil	Nil
Shares held in the			
Company			
Number of Board	Seven (7)	Not eligible to attend the	Not eligible to attend the
Meetings attended		Board Meetings during	Board Meetings during
during the F.Y		the FY 2023-2024	the FY 2023-2024
2023-24		_	_
Directorship held	Mr. Agarwal holds	Ms. Gaur holds	Ms. Mathpal holds
in other	directorship in the	directorship in the	directorship in the
Companies	following Companies	following Companies	following Companies
Companies	other than Advance Steel	other than Advance	other than Advance
		Steel Tubes Limited:	Steel Tubes Limited:
	Tubes Limited: Sophia	Steel Tubes Limited:	Steel Tubes Lillined:

	Exports Limited, Marda	Divine Power Energy	Sophia Exports Limited
	Commercial & Holdings	Limited.	and Marda Commercial
	Ltd., Tirupati Structurals		& Holdings Ltd.
	Limited, TSL Piping		ee Holdings Eta.
	Solutions Private		
	Limited, Advance Ispat		
	(India) Limited, Advance		
	Enterprises Private		
	Limited, Tak Buildtech		
	Private Limited and		
	Techzzler International		
Chairman	Private Limited.		
Chairman of	-	-	-
Committees	TT		
Member of	He is member of	-	-
Committees	Nomination and		
	Remuneration		
	Committee.		
Relationship with	Not related to any of the	Not related to any of the	Not related to any of the
other Directors,	Director(s), Managers,	Director(s), Managers,	Director(s), Managers,
Managers, and	and Key Managerial	and Key Managerial	and Key Managerial
other Key	Personnel of the	Personnel of the	Personnel of the
Managerial	Company.	Company.	Company.
Personnel			
Details of	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
remuneration last			
drawn			
Details of	Remuneration to be paid	Remuneration to be paid	Remuneration to be paid
remuneration	as per approval received.	as per approval	as per approval
sought to be paid		received.	received.
Affirmation w.r.t.	He affirms that he is not	She affirms that she is	She affirms that she is
SEBI Letter	debarred from holding the	not debarred from	not debarred from
	office by virtue of any	holding the office by	holding the office by
	SEBI Order or any other	virtue of any SEBI	virtue of any SEBI
	authority.	Order or any other	Order or any other
		authority.	authority.
Affirmation	He confirms that he is not	She confirms that she is	She confirms that she is
pursuant to	disqualified from holding	not disqualified from	not disqualified from
provisions of	the office of Director.	holding the office of	holding the office of
Section 164 of the		Director.	Director.
Companies Act,			
2013			
<u> </u>			

Form No. MGT-11 Proxy form

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

Name of the Member(s)						
Registered Address						
E-mail Id	Folio No /Client ID	DP ID				
I/We, being the member(s) ofshares of t	I/We, being the member(s) ofshares of the Advance Steel Tubes Limited hereby appoints					
Name :	E-mail Id:					
Address:						
Signature:	, or failing him/her					
Name :						
Signature:	Signature:, or failing him/her					
Name:						

as my / our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 50th Annual General Meeting of the Advance Steel Tubes Limited to be held on the Tuesday, 13th day of August, 2024 at 10:30 A.M. at 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh – 201020, India and at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated below:

Ordinary Business:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To appoint Mr. Lalit Agarwal (DIN: 00109920), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment as a director.
- 3. Appointment and Remuneration of Statutory Auditor

Special Business:

- 4. Ratification of remuneration of Cost Auditors appointed by the Board of Directors for the Financial Year 2024 2025
- 5. Appointment of Ms. Deepika Gaur (DIN: 07948326) as a Non-Executive Independent Director
- 6. Appointment of Ms. Ankita Mathpal (DIN:10642403) as a Non-Executive Independent Director
- 7. Approval for giving loan or guarantee or providing security in connection with loan availed by any of the company's associate or any other person specified under section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013

Signature of Member(s) / Shareholder(s): Signature of Proxy holder(s):

Affix Revenue Stamp

Note: This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the registered office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.

Attendance Slip for attending 50th Annual General Meeting of Advance Steel Tubes Limited

ATTENDANCE SLIP – ADVANCE STEEL TUBES LIMITED

50 th Annual General Meeting, Tuesday, August 13, 2024, 10:30 A.M.					
Regd. Folio No/DP IDClient ID/Ben. A/CNo. of shares heldI certify that I am a registered member/proxy for the registered member of the Company and hereby record in presence at the 50 th Annual General Meeting of the Company on Tuesday, August 13, 2024, 10:30 A.M. at 45 Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh – 201020, India.					
Member's/Proxy's name in Block Letters					
Member's/Proxy's Signature					
Note: Please fill this attendance slip and hand it over at	the entrance of the hall.				

Route Map

Venue of the 50th AGM: 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh – 201020, India



BOARD'S REPORT

To the Members of Advance Steel Tubes Limited,

Your Board of Directors takes pleasure in presenting their Fiftieth (50th) Annual Report on the business and operations of **Advance Steel Tubes Limited** (hereinafter referred as "Company or ASTL or Advance") together with the Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024.

Financial Performance of the Company

A summary of the Standalone financial performance of your Company for the financial year (FY) ended March 31, 2024 is as under:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2023-2024	2022-2023
REVENUE		
Revenue from Operations including services	15,257.16	17,150.94
Other Income	363.14	449.68
TOTAL INCOME	15,620.30	17,600.62
TOTAL EXPENSE OTHER THAN INTEREST AND DEPRECIATION	14,502.03	16,391.03
Earnings before Interest, Tax, and Depreciation (EBITDA)	1001.92	1077.00
Less: Finance Cost	36.10	26.69
Depreciation	97.73	93.76
PROFIT BEFORE TAX (PBT) (Including items for CSR)	1017.44	1,089.15
TOTAL TAX EXPENSES	283.34	222.49
PROFIT AFTER TAX (PAT)	668.01	922.10
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE (INCOME)/LOSS	-	-
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR	668.01	922.10
Earnings per Share – Basic (₹)	89.83	123.69
– Diluted (₹)	89.83	123.69

REVIEW OF BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS AND STATE OF YOUR COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

ASTL was incorporated in the year 1978 with an objective and to carry its business of manufactures, importers, exporters, dealers in Black Steel Pipes, Galvanised Steel Pipes, Tubes, Alloy Steel, Steel Castings, Steel Strips, Zinc & all kinds of Steel Material including P.V.C. and of Aluminum Extrusions. Currently, your Company is trading in Pipes, Tubes and other various goods and providing services in the market and to its group companies.

Your Company seeks to develop and justify the reason of our existence through value creation in management and processes. Advance approach in managing the Company stands on the core values of – Respect, Trust, Ownership and Integrated Teamwork. Advance is working to strengthen its moves to achieve goals with the principles of being decisive, innovative, inspiring, empowering, dynamic and process driven to take its integrated approach forward. This is a fitting approach for an organization such as ours, where we interact and have intense relationships with a broad and diverse set of stakeholders.

The business performance of the company was impacted during the financial year 2023-24. The Company's revenue from operations for FY 2023-24 is ₹ 15,257.16 Lakhs compared to ₹ 17,150.94 Lakhs in the previous year with a decrease of 11% approx. During the period under review, the Profit before Tax is ₹ 1,001.92 Lakhs compared to ₹ 1077.00 Lakhs in the previous year, the Profit after Tax is ₹ 668.01 Lakhs compared to ₹ 922.10 Lakhs in the previous year with a decrease of 27% approx.

A detailed analysis of the overall performance is given in the Management Discussion & Analysis Report, forming part of this Report.

The Financial Statement of the Company for the FY 2023-24 are prepared in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act, Accounting Standards and Listing Regulations. The Financial Statement has been prepared on the basis of the Audited Financial Statement of the Company approved by the Board of Directors in their meeting held on May 30, 2024. The Audited Financial Statement along with Auditors Report for the FY 2023-24 have been annexed to the Annual Report and also made available on the website of the Company which can be accessed at www.advance.co.in.

CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS, IF ANY

There is no change in the nature of the business of the Company.

RESERVES

The Company proposes to carry ₹ 668.01/- Lakhs to be transferred to General Reserve out of the net profits of the Company for the financial year 2023-2024.

SHARE CAPITAL

As at March 31, 2024, the authorised Equity Share Capital of the Company stands at ₹5,00,00,000 (50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each) and the Paid-up Equity Share Capital of the Company is ₹74,00,000/- (7,40,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each).

There is no change in the Share Capital of the Company during the period under review. The Company has neither issued shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise nor issued shares to the Employees or Directors of the Company.

DIVIDEND

In order to conserve the resources of the Company for the good future prospects and growth, the Board of Directors taking this view and have decided not to distribute any dividend out of the reserves of the Company and therefore the Board of Directors of the Company has not recommended any dividend to the Shareholders.

TRANSFER TO THE INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

During the period under review and in pursuance to the provisions of Section 124 and 125 read with the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016, the unclaimed and unpaid dividend amount and shares is due for remittance onto the Investor Education and Protection Fund established by the Central Government.

DEPOSITS

The Company has not invited / accepted any deposits covered under Chapter V of the Act during the year ended March 31, 2024. There are no unclaimed or unpaid deposits as on March 31, 2024. Accordingly, no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of details relating to deposits covered under this Chapter.

ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND SAFETY

Environment, Health and Safety are among the core values of your Company. Employees are encouraged to report all incidents so that preventive actions can be taken to avoid any mishap. Environment sustainability is paramount to any industry and your Company is conscious of its responsibility towards the impact of its operations on the environment.

Your Company believes that healthy and hygienic work environment not only benefits the workforce but it also increases the productivity and works as a retention tool.

HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY, ASSOCIATE & JOINT VENTURE

During the period under review as on March 31, 2024, your Company does not have any Holding Company, Subsidiary Company, Associate Company or Joint Venture.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company's management systems, organizational structures, processes, standards and code of conduct together forms the risk management governance system of the Company and management of associated risks. Your Company's management monitors and reports on the principal risks and uncertainties that can impact its ability to achieve its strategic objectives.

35

Your Company believes that managing risks helps in maximizing returns. The Company's approach in addressing business risks is comprehensive and includes periodic review of such risks and a framework for mitigating controls and reporting mechanism of such risks. The risk management framework is reviewed periodically by the Board and the Audit Committee. Some of the risks that the Company is exposed to are financial risks, regulatory risks, human resource risks, strategic risks etc.

During the period under review, your Company has its policy in pursuant to Listing Regulations which outlines the program implemented by the Company to ensure appropriate risk management within its systems and culture.

ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 92(3) read with Section 134(3)(a) of the Act, the Annual Return (MGT-7) of the Company as on March 31, 2024 is available on Company's website and can be accessed at www.advance.co.in.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

During the year under review, your Company has spent eligible and budgeted amount towards Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") activities in accordance with Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

Annual Report on CSR activities for the Financial Year 2023-24 as required under Sections 134 and 135 of the Act read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, as approved by the CSR Committee on May 30, 2024, is attached as *Annexure - '1'* to the Board's Report.

PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH THE RELATED PARTIES

Your Company has adopted the revised Policy on Related Party Transactions in accordance with the amendments made in Listing Regulations. Prior omnibus approval is obtained for Related Party Transactions on an annual basis for the transactions which are planned / repetitive in nature. Related Party Transactions entered pursuant to the omnibus approval so granted are placed before the Audit Committee for its review on a quarterly basis, specifying the nature, value and terms and conditions of the transactions which are of repetitive nature. All Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee for review and approval.

All Related Party Transactions entered into during FY 2023-24 were in the ordinary course of business and on arm's length basis. No material Related Party Transactions were entered into during FY 2023-24 by the Company as defined in the Policy on Related Party Transactions. Accordingly, the disclosure

of Related Party Transactions as required under Section 134(3)(h) of the Act in Form AOC-2 is not applicable to the Company and hence the same is not provided.

The policy on Related Party Transactions as approved by the Board is put up on the Company's website at www.advance.co.in. There were no material significant Related Party Transactions which could have potential conflict with interest of the Company at large.

In accordance with IND AS-24, your directors draw attention of the members in the Financial Statements which sets out the Related Party disclosures.

LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS

There are no Loans, Guarantees or Investments made by the Company under Section 186 of the Act during the year under review and hence the said provision is not applicable to the Company.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY CONSERVATION, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION & FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The Information on Energy Conservation, Technology Absorption, Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo in accordance with the provisions of Section 134(3)(m) of the Act read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are given in *Annexure - 'II'*, annexed to this Report.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORT

Management Discussion & Analysis Report, as stipulated under Regulation 34(2)(e) of the Listing Regulations, is presented in a separate Section attached as *Annexure - 'III'* to this Report.

WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

Your Company is committed to adhere to the highest standards of ethical, moral and legal conduct of business operations and in order to maintain these standards. The Company encourages its employees who have genuine concerns about suspected misconduct to come forward and express these concerns without fear of punishment or unfair treatment. The Company has a strong and effective Whistle Blower Policy which aims to deter and detect actual or suspected misconduct.

This mechanism also provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of employees who avail the mechanism. Any employee may report such incident without fear to the vigilance officer of alternatively to the Chairman of the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee is empowered to monitor the functioning of the mechanism. It reviews the status of complaints received under this policy. The Committee has, in its report, affirmed that no personnel

have been denied access to the audit committee. The details of the whistle blower policy are posted on the website of the Company and can be accessed at www.advance.co.in.

DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Directors

The Board consists of optimum combination of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors including Independent Directors who have wide and varied experience in different disciplines of corporate functioning. Detailed composition about the Board is disclosed in Corporate Governance Report. All the Directors have submitted relevant declarations, disclosures and other information as required under Act and Listing Regulations.

During the period under review, Mr. Daulat Ram Agarwal (DIN:00586956), Mr. Suyash Agarwal (DIN:07520380), Non-Executive & Non-Independent Directors and Ms. Parveen Gupta (DIN:00180678), Non-Executive & Independent Director have tendered their resignations from the directorship and chairmanship / membership of the Board's Committees of the Company from the close of business hours on March 30, 2024. Ms. Divya Chawla (DIN:10568763) was appointed as Additional Director (in the category of Non-Executive, Independent) of the Company with effect from March 30, 2024, for an initial term of 5 years i.e. upto March 29, 2029, subject to the approval of members in the general meeting. In furtherance to this, Ms. Chawla got regularized by the members in the Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on May 28, 2024.

In addition to this, based on the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors of the Company has on June 27, 2024, appointed Ms. Deepika Gaur (DIN:07948326) and Ms. Ankita Mathpal (DIN:10642403) as an Additional Directors (in the category of Non-Executive, Independent) of the Company with effect from June 27, 2024 for an initial term of 5 years i.e. upto June 26, 2029, subject to approval of the members in the 50th Annual General Meeting. Further, Mr. Lalit Agarwal (DIN:00109920), Non-Executive Director & Non-Independent Director of the Company, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting pursuant to the provisions of Section 152 of the Act read with the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors), Rules 2014 and the Articles of Association of your Company and being eligible, has offered himself for reappointment as the Director.

During the year under review, the Non-Executive Director and Independent Director had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, other than sitting fees, if any, and re-imbursement of expenses incurred by them subject to the Board's approval for the purpose of attending meetings of the Board/Committees of the Company.

Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs)

In pursuance to the provisions of Section 2(51) and Section 203 of the Act read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, as on date, Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal, Managing Director, Mr. Vatsal Agarwal, Chief Financial Officer and Ms. Parul Misra, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer are the Key Managerial Personnels of your Company. During the period under review, there is no change in the details of Key Managerial Personnels of your Company.

Annual Evaluation by the Board of its own performance, its Committees and Individual Directors

Pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Act and Listing Regulations and in terms of Policy on Evaluation of Performance of Directors and the Board, the Board has carried out an evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility, and Stakeholder Relationship Committee of Board as mandated under the Act and Listing Regulations. In a separate meeting of Independent Directors, the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole and the Chairperson of the Company was evaluated taking into account the views of all the Directors. The criteria and manner in which the evaluation has been carried out has been explained in the Corporate Governance Report.

Statement on declaration given by the Independent Directors

The terms and conditions of appointment of Independent Directors are as per Schedule IV of the Act. The Company has received declarations from all the Independent Directors of the Company confirming that they meet with the criteria of independence as prescribed under Section 149(6) of the Act read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 and as per the applicable provisions of Listing Regulations and there has been no change in the circumstances or situation which exist or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact the ability of Independent Directors to discharge their duties with an objective of independent judgment and without any external influence. The above declarations were placed before the Board and in the opinion of the Board all the Independent Directors fulfils the conditions specified under the Act and the Listing Regulations and are Independent to the Management.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

In compliance of Section 134(3)(c) read with section 134(5) of the Act, your Directors, based on representation received from management, confirms that:

• in the preparation of annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;

- the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as on March 31, 2024 and of the profit and loss of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024;
- the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- the Directors have laid down adequate internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively.
 Based on the framework of internal financial controls including the Control checks for financial reporting and compliance systems established and maintained by the Company, work performed by the internal, statutory and secretarial auditors and the reviews performed by the management and the relevant Board committees, including the Audit Committee, the Board is of the opinion that the Company's internal financial controls were adequate and effective during the FY 2023-2024; and
- the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

MEETINGS OF BOARD AND ITS COMMITTEES

Meetings of Board and its Committees are held as per statutory requirements and as per business needs. A calendar of meetings is circulated in advance to the Directors to enable them to plan their schedule for effective participation in the meetings. During the year, the Board met seven (7) times. The maximum intervening gap between the meetings was within the period prescribed under the provisions of Section 173 of the Act, Secretarial Standards – 1 (SS-1) issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India and Listing Regulations. For further details of Board / Committee Meetings including composition and attendance, please refer to the Corporate Governance Report, forms part of this Report.

As required under the Act, and the Listing Regulations, the Company has constituted these statutory Committees of the board: The Audit Committee, The Nomination and Remuneration Committee, The Corporate Social Responsibility, The Risk Management Committee and The Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

A detailed note on the composition of the Board and its Committees is provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

AUDITORS:

Statutory Auditors and their Report

In pursuant to Section 149 of the Act and other applicable provisions of the Act, M/s. Singhal Shubham and Company, Chartered Accountants, (Firm Registration Number: 028622C) hold office till the conclusion of the ensuing 50th Annual General Meeting of the Company.

M/s. Singhal Shubham and Company, have audited the standalone financial statement of the Company for the ended March 31, 2024. The Statutory Auditor's report provided by M/s. Singhal Shubham and Company which does not contain any qualifications, reservations, adverse remarks or disclaimers which would be required to be dealt within the Boards' Report.

The Board has recommended the appointment of M/s. Chaturvedi & Partners, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration Number : 307068E) as the Statutory Auditors of the Company in the place of the retiring auditors, M/s. Singhal Shubham and Company, for a term of five consecutive years, from the conclusion of the ensuing 50th Annual General Meeting of the Company till the conclusion of the 55th Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2029, for approval of shareholders of the Company, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee in compliance with the mandatory rotation of auditors as per provisions of the Act.

Cost Auditors and Cost Audit Report

The Company is required to maintain Cost Records as specified by the Central Government as per Section 148(1) of the Act read with Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 and other applicable provisions. Accordingly, the Company has made and maintained such Cost Accounts and Records.

The Board on recommendations of the Audit Committee has appointed M/s. Chandra Wadhwa & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No: 000239), Delhi, as Cost Auditors of the Company in the meeting held on March 30, 2024 to fill the casual vacancy caused by death of Mr. Gopinathan Mohandas, Proprietor of M/s Gopinathan Mohandas & Co., (Firm Registration No. 101499) previous Cost Auditor of the Company, to conduct the cost audit of cost records maintained by the Company for the year ending March 31, 2024 for auditing the Cost Accounts of your Company, being eligible, to conduct Cost Audits for the products covered under Section 148 of the Act read with Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 for the FY 2023-24. The Company has received their written consent and confirmation that the appointment will be in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Act and Rules framed thereunder.

The remuneration payable to Cost Auditors for the FY 2023-2024 has been approved by the Board of Directors on the recommendation of the Audit Committee and in terms of the Act and Rules therein.

The Members have ratified the remuneration payable to M/s. Chandra Wadhwa & Co., in the Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on May 28, 2024.

During the year, the Cost Audit Report from M/s. Chandra Wadhwa & Co., Cost Accountants, of your Company will be filed with the Central Government for the FY ended March 31, 2024. in due course.

The Board on the recommendation of Audit Committee in the meeting held on June 27, 2024, has appointed M/s. Chandra Wadhwa & Co., Cost Accountants for the FY 2024-2025. The Members are therefore requested to ratify the remuneration payable to M/s. Chandra Wadhwa & Co., Cost Accountants as set out in the Notice of the 50th AGM of the Company.

Secretarial Auditors and Secretarial Audit Report

Section 204 of the Act requires every listed company to undertake Secretarial Audit and annex with its Board's Report a Secretarial Audit Report given by a Company Secretary in Practice in the prescribed form. In line with the requirement of Section 204 of the Act and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 read with Regulation 24A of the Listing Regulations and other applicable provisions, if any, the Board of Directors of the Company had appointed Mr. Vipin Shukla, Proprietor of M/s. Vipin Shukla & Company, Practicing Company Secretary, to carry out Secretarial Audit for the Financial Year 2023-24.

The Secretarial Audit Report for the FY ended March 31, 2024 are annexed as *Annexure – 'IV'* to this Report. This report is unqualified and self-explanatory and does not call for any further comments/explanations.

Internal Auditors

During the year under review M/s. Jain S. & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration Number 019665C) has acted as Internal Auditors of your Company. Audit observations, if any, given by Internal Auditors, corrective actions thereon are periodically presented to the Audit Committee of the Board.

INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

In continuation to the above, the Company has Internal Financial Controls commensurate to the size and nature of its business. The Company has policies and procedures in place for ensuring orderly and efficient conduct of its business and operations including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its Assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and the timely preparation of reliable financial information. The details of internal control systems are given in the Management Discussion & Analysis Report.

During the year under review, an external firm viz. M/s Jain S & Associates, Chartered Accountants, is engaged as Internal Auditors of the Company with the audit processes and procedures.

The Audit Committee has satisfied itself on the adequacy and effectiveness of the Internal Financial Control Systems laid down by the management. The Statutory Auditors have confirmed the adequacy of the Internal Financial Control Systems over financial reporting.

AUDITORS REPORT

The notes on the financial statements referred in the Auditor's Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments. The Auditor's Report does not contain any qualification, reservation, adverse remark or disclaimer for the FY 2023-2024.

REPORTING OF FRAUDS BY AUDITORS

During the year under review, none of the above said Auditors have reported no any instances of frauds committed in the Company by its Officers or Employees to the Audit Committee under Section 143(12) of the Act, details of which needs to be mentioned in this Report.

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS IN FINANCIAL POSITION

No material changes or commitment has occurred after the close of the FY 2023-24 till the date of this Report, which affects the financial position of your Company. Your Company maintains appropriate Internal Control Systems which also provide reasonable assurance of recording the transactions of all material aspects of our operations and of providing protection against significant misuse or loss of the Company's assets.

SIGNIFICANT OR MATERIAL ORDERS

There has been no significant and/or material order(s) passed by any Regulators or Courts or Tribunals impacting the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARDS OF ICSI

The Company has complied with the Secretarial Standard-1 on 'Meetings of the Board of Directors' and Secretarial Standard-2 on 'General Meetings' prescribed under the provisions of the Act as issued by 'The Institute of Company Secretaries of India'.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

During the year under review, industrial relations remained harmonious at all our offices and units of the Company.

NOMINATION & REMUNERATION POLICY

The Board has on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee framed a policy for selection and appointment of Directors, Senior Management, other employees and their remuneration thereon in pursuant to the provisions of Section 178 of the Act and Regulation 19 read with Schedule II, Part D of the Listing Regulations. The Company's revised policy is available on the website at www.advance.co.in.

PARTICULAR OF EMPLOYEES

Your Company believes that human resource is vital to the growth and sustainability of an organization. Your Company maintains healthy work environment at all levels in the organization and encourages the employees to contribute their best. The information required pursuant to Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(1) of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 in respect of the employees of the Company is attached herein as *Annexure* - 'V', forms part of this Report.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND CODE OF CONDUCT

Your company has made every effort to comply with the provisions of the Corporate Governance and to see that the interest of the Members and the Company are properly served. It has always been the company endeavors to excel through better corporate governance, many of which has always been in place even before they were mandated by the law of land.

As a responsible corporate citizen, the Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of Corporate Governance and believes in adhering to the best corporate practices. The declaration of Managing Director confirming compliance with the 'Code of Conduct' by the members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company is forming part of the Corporate Governance Report.

A detailed Report on Corporate Governance pursuant to the requirements of Regulation 34 read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations is attached as *Annexure - 'VI'* to the Board's Report and forms part of this Report. A requisite certificate from M/s. Vipin Shukla & Company, Practicing Company Secretaries, confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance, as stipulated in Clause E of Schedule V to the Listing Regulations is attached to the Corporate Governance Report.

PROVISIONS OF SEXUAL HARRASEMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE

Your Company has adopted the policy towards Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees of the Company in terms of the provisions of Sexual harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition, and Redressal) Act, 2013 and has set up a mechanism for registering and

prompt redressal of complaints received from all employees. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 22 of the said Act read with rules thereunder, the Company has not received any complaint of sexual harassment during the reporting period.

GENERAL DECLARATIONS

- During the period under review, no application is made nor any proceeding is pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.
- During the period under review the details of difference between amount of the valuation done at the time of onetime settlement and the valuation done while taking loan from the Banks or Financial Institutions along with the reasons thereof is not applicable on the Company.

• Transfer of shares only in demat mode

As per SEBI norms, all requests for transfer of securities including transmission and transposition requests shall be processed only in dematerialised form. Further, SEBI vide its circulars has notified that all request for duplicate issuance, splitting and consolidation requests will be processed in a demat mode only.

Updating KYC details common and simplified norms for processing investor's service The SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2023/37 dated March 16, 2023; superseding the Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/655 dated November 03. 2021 subsequent clarification vide Circular No. and SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/687 dated December 14, 2021 has mandated furnishing of PAN, KYC details and nomination by holders of physical securities. Members are requested to submit their PAN, KYC and nomination details to the Company's RTA through the forms.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

Statements in the Board's Report and the Management Discussion & Analysis Report describing the Company's objectives, expectations or future outlook may be forward looking within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results may differ from those expressed in the statements.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Your Directors hereby acknowledge the dedication, loyalty, hard work, solidarity and commitment rendered by the employees of the Company during the year. They would also like to place on record their appreciation for the continued cooperation and support received by the Company during the year from bankers, financial institutions, government authorities, business partners, shareholders, vendors, customers and other stakeholders without whom the overall satisfactory performance would not have

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

been possible and for the confidence reposed in the Company and its management and look forward to their continued support.

By order of the Board of Directors
For Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Delhi, June 27, 2024

Deoki Nandan Agarwal Managing Director DIN: 00586794

Annexure – I to Board's Report

Annual Report on CSR Activities

1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company.

We have always considered sustainable development is the keystone of our business strategy and responsibility which comes with responsible behavior. Our strategy includes nurturing close and continuous interaction with the people and communities around our manufacturing divisions, bringing qualitative changes in their lives and supporting the underprivileged.

Our focus is on all-round development of the communities with focus on the following:

- a. Enhance the quality of life of the people in areas surrounding the plant locations and offices;
- b. Create a positive impact by making sustainable developments in the society and promote good environmental practices;
- c. Be responsible and responsive corporate citizen through endeavors to create a safe, harmonious and ecologically balanced environment for its members and the community at large;
- d. Maintain commitment to quality, health and safety in every aspect of the business and people.

In line with CSR Policy and in accordance with Schedule VII of the Act, the Company has undertaken the CSR projects / activities, focusing on below:

- a. Promoting Education
- b. Promoting healthcare including preventive healthcare measures

2. Composition of CSR Committee:

The CSR Committee of the Board comprises of the following:

Name of Committee Members	Designation	Category	No. of meetings during the FY 2023-2024		
			Held	Attended	
Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey (DIN: 00150464)	Chairman	Non-Executive & Independent Director	2	2	
Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari (DIN: 00218051)	Member	Non-Executive & Independent Director	2	2	
Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal (DIN: 00586794)	Member	Executive Director & Managing Director	2	2	

All the members of the Committee are eminent personalities from academic and industrial field. The members with the vast experience and multi-functional expertise, provide macro policy level inputs to the CSR Committee and guide Company's approach towards CSR.

3. The web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company:

The web link is as follows: https://www.advance.co.in/csr.html

4. The details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014:

In terms of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021, the requirement of conducting an impact assessment of its CSR Projects is not applicable to the Company.

5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year:

S. No.	Financial Year	Amount available for set-off from preceding financial years (in ₹)	Amount required to be set-off for the financial year (in ₹)					
	Not Applicable							

- 6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): ₹ 7,76,29,466.00
- 7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): ₹ 15,52,589.32
 - (b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years: ₹ NIL
 - (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year: ₹ 2,84,781.59
 - (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c): ₹ 12,67,807.73

8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Amount Unspent (in ₹)

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year. (in ₹)			Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5).			
	Amount.		Name of the Fund		Date of transfer.	
12,67,807.73	Nil	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Nil	Not Applicable	

(b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
SI. No	Project	Item from the	(Yes/No)	Location of the project.	duration	allocate d for the project	Amount spent in	Amount transferre d to Unspent	Mode of Implementatio n - Direct (Yes/No)	Mode of Implementation - Through Implementing Agency Nam CSR e Registratio n number
					No	t Applic	able			

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5	5)	(6)	(7)		(8)
		from the		Locatio proj	n of the ject.	Amount spent for the project (in ₹)	Mode of implement		mplementation - plementing agency
		list of activitie s in schedule VII to the Act		State			ation - Direct (Yes/No)	Name	CSR registration number
	Self- employ and to based institut Wome	raining- tes for		Himachal Pradesh	Sirmaur	15,00,000.00	No	Be Kind	CSR000443565

Total		15,00,000.00		
empowerme t Programme				

- (d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: Not Applicable
- (e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment: Not Applicable
- (f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e): ₹ 15,00,000.00/-
- (g) Excess amount for set off, if any

Sl. No.	Particular	Amount (in ₹)
1 '	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	15,52,589.32
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	15,00,000.00
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	-52,589.32
	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	
` ′	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	-52,589.32

**9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

Sl. No.		transferred to Unspent CSR Account under	in the reporting Financial Year				
		section 135 (6) (in ₹)	(in ₹)	Name of Amount Date of the Fund (in ₹) transfer succeeding financial years (in ₹)			
1.	2022-2023						
2.	2021-2022	Not	NIL				
3.	2020-2021	Applicable		Not Applicable			
	Total		NIL				

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s):

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
S. No	ID	Name of the Project		Project duration.	amount allocated for the project	project in the reporting	spent at the end of reporting	Status of the project - Completed /Ongoing
						₹)		
				Not App	licable			

- 10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (asset-wise details).
 - (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s): Not Applicable
 - (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset: Nil
 - (c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc: Not Applicable
 - (d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset): Not Applicable
- 11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5): Not Applicable

For Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Deoki Nandan Agarwal

Jay Vilas Dubey

Delhi, May 30, 2024

Managing Director & Member of CSR Committee DIN:00586794

Director & Chairman of CSR Committee DIN:00150464

Annexure – II to Board's Report

Energy Conservation, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

[Pursuant to Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

For the year ended March 31, 2024

A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

i. the steps taken or impact on conservation of energy:

Energy efficiency is a cornerstone for positive impact on environment and sustainable growth. The Company continued to improve across all facets of energy management. The Company is continuously undertaking various initiatives towards green energy thereby contributing towards clean environment. Continuous efforts and initiatives are being planned in the coming year in this direction.

The Company is making all efforts to put stress on energy conservation that idle time is reduced to bare minimum. Below measures have also led to power saving, reduced maintenance time and cost, improved hygienic conditions and consistency in quality and improved productivity. Some of the energy conservation measures adopted were:

- Improvisation and continuous monitoring of Power factor and replacement of weak capacitators, periodic checking of capacitators
- Alternative energy sources like Gas & steam have been used in place of electricity.
- Provision of storage tanks with electricity heaters to utilize the same instead of steam and use of DG set with smaller capacity for limited use at night or on weekly off / holiday.
- The Company has endeavored to optimize the use of energy resources and taken adequate steps to avoid wastage & use latest production technology & equipment's.
- Conventional light replacement with LED light
- Improving efficiency on critical resources like water and energy by doing water recoveries and optimizing energy consumption.
- Optimizing the resource consumptions and minimizing wastages by automations and controls.
- In off hours, lights in work premises are kept off
- Installation of energy efficient ceiling fans
- ii. the steps taken by the company for utilising alternate sources of energy

The Company is in process of searching alternate sources of energy other than prescribed above.

iii. the capital investment on energy conservation equipment's: Nil

POWER & FUEL CONSUMPTION	2023-2024	2022-2023
1) Electricity (Purchased) Units	30,48,941	31,42,036
Total Amount	2,75,08,104	2,95,66,866
Rate Per Unit	9.02	9.41
2) Electricity (Generated) Units	-	-
3) Furnace Oil Consumed in KG	-	-
Total Amount	-	-
Rate Per Liter	-	-
4) HSD Consumed in Ltr.	24,000	15,000
Total Amount	21,54,000	1,61,5500
Rate Per Liter	89.75	107.70
5) Gas	2,09,767	2,06,433
Total Amount	1,52,45,107	1,56,33,033
Rate per litre/Kg	72.68	75.73

Consumption per unit of production

It is not feasible to maintain product category-wise energy consumption data, since we manufacture a large range of formulations and having different energy requirements.

B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:

- i. the efforts made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation: Specific areas in which R&D carried out by the Company
 - a. Quality upgradation
 - b. Developing wide range of products
 - c. Productivity enhancement

- d. Quality control management
- ii. the benefits derived as a result of the above efforts:
 - a. Increase in productivity and utilization.
 - b. Repeat orders from customers due to consistency in quality
- iii. Details of technology imported during last three years:
 - a) Technology Imported: NA
 - b) Year of Import: NA
 - c) Has technology been fully absorbed: NA
 - d) if not fully absorbed, areas where this has not taken place: NA

Future Plan of Action

- a. Cost- efficiency in manufacturing operations through better methods and techniques of production
- b. Increase range of products
- c. Developing of new markets
- iv. the expenditure incurred on Research and Development: Specific expenditure of recurring or capital nature is not involved.

C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS & OUTGO:

- a) Activities relating to exports, initiatives taken to increase exports, development of new export markets for products and services and export plans.
- b) Information in respect of Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo are as follows:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	2023-2024	2022-2023
Earning	-	96.24
Outgo	2.23	3.04

For Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Deoki Nandan Agarwal **Managing Director** DIN:00586794

Chief Financial Officer PAN: AMPPA6166N

Delhi, June 27, 2024

Vatsal Agarwal

Annexure - III to Board's Report

Management Discussion & Analysis Report

Your directors are pleased to present the Management Discussion & Analysis Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 as stipulated under Regulation 34 (2) (e) read with Schedule V(B) of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirement), Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulations).

The objective of this report is to convey the Management's perspective on the external environment and steel industry, as well as strategy, operating and financial performance, material developments in human resources and industrial relations, risks and opportunities and internal control systems and their adequacy in the Company during FY 2023-24.

This should be read in conjunction with the Company's financial statements, the schedules and notes thereto and other information included elsewhere in this Report and Annual Accounts for the FY 2023-24. The Company's financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') complying with the requirements of the Act, as amended and regulations issued by the SEBI from time to time.

Global Economy

The global economy continues to show resilience despite facing several strong headwinds viz., the Middle East crisis, Russia's invasion of Ukraine, high inflation, high costs and falling household purchasing power, rising geopolitical uncertainties, and forced monetary tightening. Global growth is estimated to sustain at 3.2% in 2024, similar to 2023. The economy is better placed now than at the same time in 2023, with the risk of a global recession receding. In late 2023, headline inflation neared its pre-pandemic level in most economies for the first time since the start of the global inflation surge. As global inflation descended from its peak, economic activity grew steadily, defying warnings of stagflation and global recession. The United States with some middle-income economies displayed strong economic performance, with aggregate demand supported by stronger than expected private consumption amidst still tight though easing labour markets. Continuing geopolitical tensions, including the Middle East crisis, Russia-Ukraine war and the upcoming US presidential elections pose a risk to dampen growth in 2024.

Economic Outlook

The baseline forecast is for the world economy to continue growing at 3.2% during 2024 and 2025, at the same pace as in 2023. A slight acceleration for advanced economies where growth is expected to rise from 1.6% in 2023 to 1.7% in 2024 and 1.8% in 2025 will be offset by a modest slowdown in emerging market and developing economies from 4.3% in 2023 to 4.2% in both 2024 and 2025. Global inflation is forecast to decline steadily, from 6.8% in 2023 to 5.9% in 2024 and 4.5% in 2025, with

advanced economies returning to their inflation targets sooner than emerging market and developing economies. Core inflation is generally projected to decline more gradually.

Indian Economy

India's economic growth has been resilient against global headwinds for three fiscal years now. Policy and regulatory support and prudence have helped, as has the gradual reinvigoration of the private sector. The Country's attractiveness as an investment destination remains robust, given the size and scale of operations it has to offer to global companies, abundant skilled talent pool, and prowess in technology and innovation. The industrial manufacturing sector has experienced a significant boost, attracting global technology giants to expand their supplier networks within India. This momentum is further supported by the implementation of state industrial policies that complement sector specific incentive schemes. Concurrently, substantial investments in logistics and infrastructure development, including the construction of new roads, highways, and rail tracks, underscore the Government's commitment to bolstering this critical sector. Capital spending by the Government and strong manufacturing activity have meaningfully contributed to the robust growth outcomes in 2023.

Advance Overview, Structure and Development

Advance Steel Tubes Limited (Structure Division) was incorporated in the year 1992. In its eighth year of service, the "Structure Division" has emerged as a leading manufacturer and exporter of lighting pole, traffic light poles, street light poles, galvanized steel structures for use in telecommunications and power transmissions. ASTL is involved in fabricating custom built Galvanized Structures for power and telecom sectors.

ASTL's persistent pursuit for quality has earned it a reputation for impeccable quality and total reliability. This has been possible due to the earnest support of ASTL's over four hundred skilled and experienced professionals. State-of-the-art technology combined with austere professionalism has been the formulae for achieving a high rated production capacity of 25,000-meter steel structure per annum.

ASTL is an industrial house, older, more than four decades, engaged in various products such as Steel Tubes, Steel Pipes, Highway Safety Equipment, PVC Pipes, Oversees Projects, Scaffolding Tubes, Highway Guardrails, Steel Tubular Poles and Steel Structure.

Therefore, the Company is looking to explore more possibilities of imports/exports for trade in domestic market and together with other domestic trading. The export market is very sluggish and uncompetitive. Hence, the future development in the export market has been deferred. The industry remains cognizant of the evolving market conditions with developers exhibiting adaptability along with agility to respond to the current situation.

Opportunities and Threats

The management of the Company is presenting herein the opportunities and threats, initiatives by the Company and overall strategy of the Company and its outlook for the future. This outlook is based on management's own assessment and it may vary due to future economic and other future developments in the country.

The opportunities are as follows:

- Market Potential-There is lot of scope for improvement, alteration or changing or creating new investments.
- Exposure to export and domestic markets.
- Exporter-friendly government policies.
- Growing international and domestic markets.
- Growing Demand.

The threats are as follows:

- Covid & other pandemics, shortage of migrant labour, capital crunch in market.
- High inflation rate may increase the cost and company's profit margins may suffer.
- High interest rate may also prove to be adverse.
- Tough competition from the other existing players in the industry also poses a threat.

Being a domestic company, having presence in India with the advantage of the open world economic scenario, the company foresee good prospects in the import trading together with other domestic trade and the related threats can easily be mitigated.

Outlook

Indian steel demand is expected to be robust and growing by 6.2% in FY2023-24 supported by strong GDP growth forecast, private consumption and Government expenditure. India's capital goods sector is also expected to benefit from the momentum in infrastructure and investment in renewable energy. Automotive and consumer durables are expected to maintain healthy growth driven by sustained growth in private consumption. Integrated Steel Players will continue to add capacity in FY2023-24, and utilization levels are expected to remain healthy at ~80%. Net export position is expected to strengthen with removal of export duty.

India has emerged as one of the largest producers of steel pipes after Europe and China in the pipe & tube industry. The country has a well-developed steel manufacturing industry capable of producing everything from raw steel to steel products with added value, including tubes and pipes. The success of India's steel pipe and tube sector has been encouraged by the availability of raw materials, cheap labour, and the capacity to make steel at low cost. The development of a large infrastructure for producing primary steel has also aided the growth of secondary and completed steel products. The

Steel production in India is anticipated to advance due to significant growth drivers including the following:

- Rising demand for consumer durables and capital goods.
- Rapidly progressing automotive sector drive.
- Increasingly large numbers of MoUs been signed by several of the key players.
- Infrastructure Development

Advance remains confident of the long-term growth prospects & opportunities ahead of it in its business and chosen customer segments. The company expects good domestic market for imported goods and other domestic trading goods. The Company has been increasing marketing investments, providing value-added products, exploring new geographies to keep up the pace of strong growth. Demand for steel is anticipated to increase, particularly as a result of the significant investments that the Indian government plans to make in the construction of infrastructure.

ASTL is creating opportunities for themselves by enhancing and expanding their infrastructure, investing in marketing, growing their Company and their market, as well as deploying responsible financial management.

Your Company is well positioned with its strong management team, technology interventions and robust processes to address any changes that may emerge due to COVID-19 and during these global tensions and fast inflation. The outlook for the Company for the coming years continues to be positive. Your Company has always strived towards nation building, through its business endeavors which focuses on creating excellent environment. We aim at emerging stronger, once situations normalize. The emphasis will be on continued incubation of future businesses and create value for our stakeholders in the long term.

Risks and Concerns

In any business, risks and prospects are inseparable. The Company is exposed to various risks which may be internal as well as external. The Company has a comprehensive risk management system in place and is tailored to the specific requirements of its businesses, taking into consideration various factors, such as the size and nature of the inherent risks and the regulatory environment of the individual business segment of operating Company.

In case of imports, there is always a risk of currency fluctuation and also demand and supply varying from time to time which are and shall always be a concern for the company. However, such risks and concerns can be eased out during the course of business.

In today's economic environment, risk management is a very important part of business. The main aim of risk management is to identify, monitor and take precautionary measures in respect of the events

that may pose risks for the business. To our company's risk management is embedded in the business processes. Your Company has identified the following risks:-

- **Human Resource Risk:** Your Company's ability to deliver value is always dependent on its ability to attract, retain and nurture talent, attrition and non-availability of the required talent resource can affect the overall performance of the Company.
 - Mitigation plans: By continuously benchmarking of the best HR practices across the industry and carrying out necessary improvements to attract and retain the best talent.
- Competition Risk: Your Company is always exposed to Competition risk from Asian Countries.
 The increase in competition can create pressure on margins, market share etc.
 Mitigation Plans: By continuous efforts to enhance the brand image of the Company by focusing on R&D, quality, Cost, timely delivery and customer service. By introducing new product range commensurate with demands your Company plans to mitigate the risks so involved.
- Compliance Risk: Any default can attract penal provisions.
 Mitigation Plans: By regularly monitoring and reviewing of changes in regulatory framework. By monitoring of compliance Management tools and regular internal audit.

Internal Control Systems and their adequacy

The Company's internal control system is designed to ensure operational efficiency, protection and conservation of resources, accuracy and promptness in financial reporting and compliance with laws and regulations. The internal control system is supported by an internal audit process for reviewing the adequacy and efficiency of the Company's internal controls, including its systems and processes and compliance with regulations and procedures. Internal Audit Reports are discussed with the Management and are reviewed by the Audit Committee of the Board which also reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal controls in the Company. The Company's internal control system is commensurate with the size, nature and operations of the Company.

Internal Audit

A regular Internal Audit System is also in place. The Company has an independent Internal Audit function with an established risk management framework. Outside expertise is availed to supplement internal resources. The internal audit approach is based on random sample selection and takes into consideration the generally accepted business practices. The internal audit reports are discussed by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors along with the directions/ action plan. The directions are implemented by the respective departments.

The Internal Audit Team also assesses opportunities for improvement in business processes, systems and controls, gives recommendations and reviews the implementation of directions issued by the management, Board of Directors or its Committees.

Operational Performance and Financial Performance

The business performance of the company during the financial year 2023-24 was impacted. The Company's revenue from operations for FY 2023-24 is ₹ 15,257.16 Lakhs compared to ₹ 17,150.94 Lakhs in the previous year with a decrease of 11%. During the period under review, the Profit after Tax is ₹ 668.01 Lakhs compared to ₹ 922.10 Lakhs in the previous year with a decrease of 27%.

Following are the financials highlights of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024 on a comparable consolidated basis.

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2023-2024	2022-2023
Revenue from operations	15,257.16	17,150.94
Profit/(Loss) before tax for the year	1001.92	1,077
Profit/(Loss) after tax for the year	668.01	922.10

More detailed is given in the Board's Report and Financial Statements.

Segment-wise or product wise performance

Currently, Advance deals in single segment only. There is no other reportable operating segment as required by Ind AS -108.

Changes (Change of 25% or more) in significant Key Financial Ratios and Return on Net Worth

As per the latest amendment as introduced by SEBI in SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirement) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018 on May 09, 2018 effective from April 01, 2019, new sub-clause (i) has been inserted in Clause I in Part B of Schedule V of Listing Regulations according to which the listed entity shall provide the details of significant changes (i.e. change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous financial year) in key financial ratios, along with the detailed explanations thereof, including:

Ratios	As on 31.03.2024	As on 31.03.2023	Variances in %	Reasons from variances
Current Ratio	3.43	4.66	-26%	NA
Debt-Equity Ratio	5%	3%	48%	Renewed the new borrowing

Debt Service Coverage Ratio	1.23	2.42	-49%	Renewed the new borrowing
Return on Equity Ratio	0.06	0.09	-33%	Decrease in revenue
Inventory Turnover ratio	12.13	10.12	20%	NA
Trade Receivables Turnover ratio	7.22	7.14	1%	NA
Trade Payables Turnover ratio	15.99	35.04	-54%	Increase in Trade Payables
Net Capital Turnover Ratio	5.39	5.37	0%	NA
Net Profit Ratio	0.04	0.05	-17%	NA
Return on Capital Employed	0.09	0.12	-25%	NA

Material Development in Human Resource and Industry Relations

Caring for its people has always been the way of life in the Company as its people are always treated as most valuable assets. Your Company has been continuously working to improve human resources skills, competencies and capabilities in the Company, which is critical to achieve results as per our strategic business ambitions. The Company has been successful in fostering a people-centric cohesive culture within the organization that has been instrumental in creating its diverse pool of intellectual capital. The Company is focused and committed towards empowering its employees and continues to embark upon several initiatives on this front.

The Company has a team of experienced and qualified personnel to support its plant and other allied operations. The team is having technical expertise and experience, which is critical for successful or timely implementation of operational decisions. The recruitment of well qualified personnel and retention of experienced workforce is critical for maintaining the talent pool in the Company. The Company continuously works towards ensuring that appropriate recruitment and retention plans are in place to avoid any gaps in talent pool.

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Employees are also empowered to take full ownership and accountability of their responsibilities. Besides human resource development, Company provides various welfare measures for its employees and their families. Cordial industrial relations in factory have also helped Company to build a strong team of employees at various levels having good experience and skills.

The underlying rule of Company's policy towards human resource development is that competent and motivated manpower is the most important factor in achieving business goals. The policies in this regard are evolved and pursued to achieve this objective. Industrial relations remained cordial at all locations during the year. No working hours was lost due to any labour dispute. The Company follows 360-degree feedback to ensure the satisfaction of its people.

As at the financial year ended March 31, 2024, there were total thirty-One numbers of permanent employees and workers on roll of the Company.

Cautionary Statement

Statements made in this report describes the Company's current position and expectations for the future may be "forward looking statements" within the meaning of the applicable laws and regulations. Actual results may differ substantially or materially from those expressed or implied. Important developments that could affect the Company's operations include the downtrend in the industry global, domestic or both, significant changes in political or economic environment in India.

Disclosure of accounting treatment in preparation of financial statements

The Company has followed the guidelines of accounting standards as mandated by the Central Government in preparation of its financial statements.

For Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Delhi, June 27, 2024

Deoki Nandan Agarwal Managing Director DIN: 00586794

Annexure - IV to Board's Report

Form No. MR-3

Secretarial Audit Report for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024 [Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members,

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Reg. Off.: 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad Uttar Pradesh – 2010120

We, Vipin Shukla & Company, a firm of Practicing Company Secretaries, have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance with applicable statutory provisions and adherence to good corporate practices by M/s Advance Steel Tubes Limited (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the compliance of the applicable laws and maintenance of records based on audit. We have conducted the audit in accordance with the applicable Auditing Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India. The Auditing Standards require that the Auditor shall comply with statutory and regulatory requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about compliances with applicable laws and maintenance of records.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, covering April 01, 2023 to March 31, 2024 ("the audit period"), the Company has complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanisms in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and the rules made thereunder;
- ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment and Overseas Direct Investment (External Commercial Borrowings are not applicable to the Company during the audit period);
- v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('the SEBI Act'):
 - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;

- b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992:
- c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 (not applicable to the Company during the audit period);
- d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 (not applicable to the Company during the audit period);
- e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (not applicable to the Company during the audit period);
- f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 (not applicable to the Company during the audit period); and;
- h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998 (not applicable to the Company during the audit period).

We have also examined the compliances with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by 'The Institute of Company Secretaries of India'.
- (ii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("the Listing Regulations") and amendments made thereunder and the Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with the Calcutta Stock Exchange;

As confirmed by the Management, the compliances of Environmental Laws, Labour Laws & other Specific Laws to the extent applicable, according to the industry to which Company belongs, are identified and reviewed by the Management or independent professionals and hence such laws are not analysed in this audit.

The compliances by the Company of applicable financial laws, like direct and indirect tax laws, has not been reviewed in this audit since the same have been subject to review by the statutory auditor and other designated professionals.

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the audit period were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act and Listing Regulations.

Adequate notices were given to all directors to schedule the meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent in a prescribed timeline, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

We further report that during the audit report,

There were adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period the company has not undergone any event/action having a major bearing on the company's affair in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc.

For Vipin Shukla & Company

(CS Vipin Shukla)

Fellow M. No. 6798, COP.:18011

Peer Review Certificate No.: 5465/2024

FRN: S2017DE492200

UDIN: F006798F000495605

Note: This report is to be read with 'Annexure-A' which forms an integral part of this report.

Place: New Delhi

Date: 30-05-2024

Annexure-A

To,

The Members,

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Reg. Off.: 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV,

Sahibabad, Ghaziabad Uttar Pradesh – 2010120

Our Secretarial Audit Report of even date is to be read along with this letter:

- 1. Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in Secretarial records. We believe that the process and practices, we have followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company and believe on the audited balance sheet and audited report given by the auditors of the company.
- 4. Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the Compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The Compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedure on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Vipin Shukla & Company

(CS Vipin Shukla)

Fellow M. No. 6798, COP.:18011

Peer Review Certificate No.: 5465/2024 FRN: S2017DE492200

UDIN: F006798F000495605

Place: New Delhi Date: 30-05-2024

Annexure - V to Board's Report

Disclosure of Managerial Remuneration

[Pursuant to Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

PART-I: Statement of particulars under Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 for the year ended March 31, 2024:

A. The Ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2023-24 as well as the percentage (%) increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary during financial year 2023-24:

S. No.	Names	Designation	Remuneration (₹ in Lakhs)	(+/-) Remuneration (%)	Ratio of remuneration of each Director to median remuneration of employees
1	Mr. Naresh	Non-Executive &	0.10	-	-
	Chand	Independent Director			
	Maheshwari	N 7	0.10		
2	Ms. Parveen	Non-Executive &	0.10	-	-
	Gupta*	Independent Director	0.10		
3	Mr. Jay Vilas	Non-Executive &	0.10	-	-
4	Dubey Mr. Deoki	Independent Director Managing Director	29.44		6.8
4	Nandan	Managing Director	29.44	-	0.8
	Agarwal				
5	Mr. Daulat Ram	Non-Executive	_	_	_
	Agarwal*	Director			
6	Mr. Lalit	Non-Executive	-	-	-
	Agarwal	Director			
7	Mr. Aashish	Non-Executive	-	-	-
	Agarwal	Director			
8	Mr. Suyash	Non-Executive	-	-	-
	Agarwal*	Director			
9	Mr. Vatsal	Chief Financial	6.00	-	-
	Agarwal	Officer			
10	Ms. Parul Misra	Company Secretary	7.8	-	-
11	Ms. Divya	Non-Executive &	-	-	-
	Chawla**	Independent Director			

* Resigned with effect from March 30, 2024

** Appointed with effect from March 30, 2024

Note:

- Above remuneration is on accrual basis.
- The Remuneration of Non-Executive & Independent Directors covers sitting fees for attending Board & Committee Meetings which relates to FY 2023-24.
- B. The median remuneration is ₹4.91 Lakhs annually for FY 2023-24 (on accrual basis).
- C. Percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in FY 2023-24: 9.36%
- D. Number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company as on March 31, 2024: 31 (includes KMPs)
- E. The average percentile increase / decrease already made in the salaries of employees other than Managerial Personnel was Nil and the average percentile increase / decrease in the remuneration of Managerial Personnel was Nil % during the last Financial Year.
- F. Affirmation: It is affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.

PART-II: Statement of particulars under Rule 5(2) & (3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 for the year ended March 31, 2024:

- A. Top Ten Employees in terms of remuneration drawn, including name of every employee(s) employed throughout the financial year 2023-24, who were in receipt of remuneration not less than ₹1,02,00,000/-per annum: None
- B. Employed for part of the year and in receipt of remuneration for any part of that year which in aggregate was not less than ₹8,50,000 per month: None
- C. Employed throughout the financial year or part thereof, was in receipt of remuneration in excess of the remuneration drawn by the Managing Director or Whole-Time Director of the Company and holds by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children, not less than two percent of the equity shares of the company: None.
- D. Mr. Vatsal Agarwal is the son of Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal. Except this, there is no inter-se relationships among the Directors.

For Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Delhi, June 27, 2024

Deoki Nandan Agarwal Managing Director DIN: 00586794

Annexure - VI to Board's Report

Corporate Governance Report

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PHILOSOPHY

At Advance Steel Tubes Limited, Corporate Governance has been an integral part of the way we are doing our business. As a good corporate citizen, the Company is committed to sound corporate practices based on conscience, openness, fairness, professionalism and accountability in building confidence of its various stakeholders in it thereby paving the way for its long-term success. The Company believes that good Corporate Governance emerges from the application of the best and sound management practices and compliance with the laws coupled with adherence to the highest standards of transparency and business ethics. Company's Board is committed to the creation of long-term sustainable value for the benefit of all stakeholders. Effective corporate governance practices constitute the strong foundation on which successful commercial enterprises are built to last.

Your company has made every effort to comply with the provisions of the Corporate Governance and to see that the interest of the shareholders and the Company are properly served. It has always been the company endeavors to excel through better corporate governance and fair and transparent practices and many of which has always been in place even before they were mandated by the law of land.

We, at Advance are committed to good corporate governance and its adherence to the best practices of true spirits at all times. Our corporate governance philosophy rests on five basic tenets viz., Board's Accountability, Value Creation, Strategic Guidance, Transparency and equitable treatment to all stakeholders.

Your Company is in compliance of Regulation 17 to 27 read with Schedule V and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of Listing Regulations as applicable, with regard to corporate governance as prescribed by the SEBI.

Your Company's governance structure broadly comprises of its Board of Directors, Board's designated Committees and the Executive Management. A Report on compliance with the principles of Corporate Governance as prescribed by the SEBI in Listing Regulations is given below:

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board is accountable to shareholders and other stakeholders and is responsible for protecting and generating sustainable value over the long term. In fulfilling their role effectively, Board of Directors of the Company:

- guide, review and approve corporate strategy and financial planning, including major capital expenditures, acquisitions and divestments;

- monitor the effectiveness of the company's governance practices, environmental practices, and social practices, and adhere to applicable laws;
- embody high standards of business ethics and oversee the implementation of codes of conduct that engender a corporate culture of integrity;
- oversee the management of potential conflicts of interest, such as those which may arise around related party transactions;
- oversee the integrity of the company's accounting and reporting systems, its compliance with internationally accepted standards, the effectiveness of its systems of internal control, and the independence of the external audit process;
- oversee the implementation of effective risk management and proactively review the risk management approach and policies annually or with any significant business change;
- ensure a formal, fair and transparent process for nomination, election and evaluation of directors;
- develop succession plans;
- align senior management remuneration with the longer-term interests of the company and its shareholders; and
- conduct an objective board evaluation on a regular basis, consistently seeking to enhance board effectiveness.

The role of the board includes responsibilities for entrepreneurial leadership, risk management, strategy, securing the necessary financial and human resources and performance review. The board also sets the company's values and standards, and ensures it meets its obligations to shareholders and others.

The Board's decisions and actions are aligned with the Company's best interest. It is committed to the goal of sustainably elevating the Company's value creation. The board critically evaluates the company's strategic direction, management policies and their effectiveness. It acts on an informed basis and in the best interests of the Company with good faith, care and diligence for the benefit of shareholders while having regard to all relevant stakeholders.

Board Composition and other details of Directors

The composition of the Board is in conformity with Regulation 17 and Regulation 17A of Listing Regulations read with Section 149 of the Act. The Board comprises of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors including a Woman Independent Director at its Board. The Board has diversity in terms of age, expertise, domain experience, gender etc. Their Composition with other details is stated below. The Board of Directors takes into account the interest of all Stakeholders while discharging its responsibilities and provides leadership and guidance to the Company's management while discharging its fiduciary responsibilities thereby ensuring that the management adheres to the high standards of ethics, transparency and disclosures. The skills, expertise and competencies of the Directors as identified by the Board in the context of business of the Company, are provided in this Report. These skills, expertise and competencies are available in the present mix of the Directors of the Company.

In terms of the provisions of the Act and the Listing Regulations, the Directors of the Company submit necessary disclosures regarding the positions held by them on the Board and/ or the Committees of other companies with changes therein, if any, on a periodical basis.

The composition of the Board and other details of the Directors as at March 31, 2024:

Name of Directors & DIN	Nature and Category of Directorship	Directorships in other Listed Entities and Category of	Entities Chairmanships and Membership ory of Public Companies		
		Directorships	Other	Committees	Committees
			Directorship*	Chairmanship	Membership
Mr. Aashish Agarwal (DIN:00026311)	Non-Executive Director & Non- Independent Director	-	2	-	-
Mr. Lalit Agarwal (DIN:00109920)	Non-Executive Director & Non- Independent Director	 Sophia Exports Limited: Non- Executive Director Marda Commercial & Holdings Ltd: Non-Executive Director 	2	-	5
Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey (DIN:00150464)	Non-Executive Director & Independent Director	-	-	2	-
Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari (DIN:00218051)	Non-Executive Director & Independent Director	-	2	-	2
Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal (DIN:00586794)	Executive Director & Managing Director	-	2	-	2

Ms. Divya	Non-Executive	• Sophia	Exports	-	-	3
Chawla	Director &	Limited:	Non -			
(DIN:10568763)	Independent	Executive	Director			
	Director	& Inc	dependent			
		Director	_			

Committees considered for the purpose are those prescribed under Regulation 26 of the Listing Regulations viz., Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee of Public Limited Companies including Advance Steel Tubes Limited.

None of the Directors was/is a member of more than 10 Committees or Chairman of more than 5 Committees across all listed companies in which he/she is a director.

* The directorships held by Directors, as mentioned above includes Directorships in Indian Public Companies only and do not include the directorships held in Section 8 Companies, Private Limited Companies, Limited Liability Partnership and Advance Steel Tubes Limited.

Number of Board Meetings

The Company holds at least four Board Meetings in a year within a maximum time gap of one hundred and twenty (120) days between two meetings, inter alia, to review the Financial Results. Besides these, additional Board Meetings are convened as per business needs of the Company. All Directors on the Board are free to suggest any item for inclusion in the agenda for consideration of the Board. Directors are expected to attend Board and Committee Meetings, spend the necessary time and meet as frequently as the situation warrants to properly discharge their responsibilities.

Meetings of the Board are held generally at Registered Office and / or Corporate Office of the Company. During the year, the Board met seven (7) times on May 18, 2023; May 30, 2023; August 03, 2023; September 01, 2023; October 30, 2023; February 08, 2024 and March 30, 2024.

All material information was circulated to the Directors before the meeting or placed at the meeting, including minimum information required to be made available to the Board in the prescribed law. Agenda papers are shared electronically and / or physically to the Directors, before the meetings with in the stipulated time. Draft Minutes of the Board and Committee meetings are circulated to the Directors of the Company for their comments and thereafter noted by the Board and / or Board's Committee in its next Meeting.

Details of attendance of the Board of Directors

Details of attendance of the Board of Directors in the Board meetings held during the FY 2023-2024 including the last Annual General Meeting held on September 29, 2023 are as follows:

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

S. No.	Name of Director	No. of Board Meetings held during the FY 2023-2024						Whether Last AGM Attended?	% of meeting attended during the year	
		18.05.2023	30.05.2023	03.08.2023	01.09.2023	30.10.2023	08.02.2024	30.03.2024	29.09.2023	
1	Mr. Aashish Agarwal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100
2	Mr. Lalit Agarwal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100
3	Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100
4	Ms. Parveen Gupta*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100
5	Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100
6	Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100
7	Mr. Daulat Ram Agarwal*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100
8	Mr. Suyash Agarwal*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	100
9	Ms. Divya Chawla	Not Eligible to attend the meetings as appointed w.e.f. 30.03.2024 Yes						100		
10	Ms. Deepika Gaur	Not E	Not Eligible to attend the meetings during the FY 2023-2024 as appointed w.e.f. 27.06.2024						Not Eligible to attend the AGM	100
11	Ms. Ankita Mathpal									100

^{*}Resigned w.e.f. 30.03.2024

Shareholding and Relationship of Directors (along with their shareholding)

During the year, the Company has not issued any convertible instruments. As per the declarations made to the Company by all the directors about their shareholding and relationship, the said information is stated below:

S. No.	Name of Directors	Shareholding of Directors (No. of Shares)	Relationship between Directors and KMPs along with their Shareholding
1	Mr. Aashish Agarwal	30450	Son of Mr. Daulat Ram Agarwal (Holding 40000 Shares)
2	Mr. Lalit Agarwal	53150	Father of Mr. Suyash Agarwal (Holding 26700 Shares)
3	Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey	Nil	No inter-se relationships among the Directors
4	Ms. Parveen Gupta	Nil	No inter-se relationships among the Directors
5	Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari	Nil	No inter-se relationships among the Directors
6	Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal	72050	Father of Mr. Vatsal Agarwal (CFO) (Holding 38650 Shares) Brother of Mr. Daulat Ram Agarwal (Holding 40000 Shares)
7	Mr. Daulat Ram Agarwal	40000	Father of Mr. Aashish Agarwal (Holding 30450 Shares) Brother of Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal (Holding 72050 Shares)
8	Mr. Suyash Agarwal	26700	Son of Mr. Lalit Agarwal (Holding 53150 Shares)
9	Ms. Divya Chawla	Nil	No inter-se relationships among the Directors
10	Ms. Deepika Gaur	Nil	No inter-se relationships among the Directors
11	Ms. Ankita Mathpal	Nil	No inter-se relationships among the Directors

Independent Directors

Independent Directors are Non-Executive Directors as defined under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations read with Section 149(6) of the Act, along with the rules framed thereunder, including any amendments thereto. Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey, Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari, Ms. Divya Chawla, Ms. Deepika Gaur and Ms. Ankita Mathpal are Independent Directors of your Company as on date. In terms of Regulation 25(8) of the Listing Regulations, the Independent Directors of the Company have confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstance or situation which exists or may be reasonably anticipated that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties with an objective independent judgment and without any external influence. Based on the declarations received from the

Independent Directors, the Board of Directors has confirmed that they meet the criteria of independence as mentioned under Section 149 of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations and that they are independent of the management. Further, the Independent Directors have in terms of Section 150 of the Act read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, confirmed that they have enrolled themselves in the Independent Directors' Databank maintained with the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs ('IICA'). All the Independent Directors have requisite knowledge of business, in addition to the expertise in their area of specialization. None of the Independent Directors of the Company serves as an Independent Director in more than seven listed companies. The terms and conditions of appointment of Independent Directors are posted on the Company's website.

Meeting of Independent Directors

During the year, a separate meeting of the Independent Directors was held on May 30, 2023 as required under Schedule IV to the Act (Code for Independent Directors) and Regulation 25(3) of the Listing Regulations without the attendance of Non-Independent Directors and members of the management. All three existing Independent Directors on the said date has attended the meeting.

The Independent Directors, inter alia, discussed and reviewed performance of Non-Independent Directors, the Board as a whole, Chairman of the Board and assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company's management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties. In addition to formal meetings, frequent interactions outside the Board Meetings and Committee Meetings were also take place between the Independent Directors and with the Board.

Familiarization Programmes imparted to Independent Directors

The Board of Directors have formulated the familiarization program for Independent Directors for understanding of their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, updates on the nature of the industry in which the Company Operates, Business Model, Company's performance and future outlook related to business, operations, expansion, strategy, budgets, financial statements, besides relevant regulatory updates. The Company has also adopted a structured programme for orientation and training of Independent Directors at their joining and on time-to-time basis so as to enable them to understand the Company's operations, business industry and environment. The web link for the details of Familiarization Programmes imparted to Independent Directors on cumulative hourly basis may be accessed at www.advance.co.in.

Tenure of Independent Directors

The maximum tenure of Independent Directors is upto five consecutive years from the date of their appointment. The date of appointment, reappointment and tenure of the existing Independent Directors as on date of report are given below:

S.	Name of Independent Director	Date of Appointment /	Date of Completion of
No.		Reappointment	Tenure
1	Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey	30.09.2020	30.09.2024
2	Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari	30.09.2020	30.09.2024
3	Ms. Divya Chawla	30.03.2024	29.03.2029
4	Ms. Deepika Gaur	27.06.2024	26.06.2024
5	Ms. Ankita Mathpal	27.06.2024	26.06.2024

During the period under review, Ms. Parveen Gupta ceased to be an Independent Director effective from March 30, 2024 and Ms. Divya Chawla got appointed/regularized by the members effective from March 30, 2024 in the extra-ordinary general meeting held on May 28, 2024.

In addition to this, Ms. Deepika Gaur and Ms. Ankita Mathpal are appointed as an Additional Independent Directors by the Board effective from June 27, 2024, subject to the approval of members in the 50th AGM.

Matrix highlighting core skills / expertise / competencies of the Board of Directors

The following is the list of core skills / expertise / competencies identified by the Board of Directors as required in the context of the Company's business and that the said skills/ expertise / competencies are available with the Board Members:

- Business experience
- Industry knowledge
- Professional Skill and Qualification
- Behavioral Competencies including integrity and high ethical standard

Further, the Board of Directors has identified the aforementioned skills/expertise/competencies possessed by each member of the Board in the meeting held on May 30, 2024. In the table below, the specific areas of focus or expertise of individual Board members have been highlighted. However, the absence of a mark against a member's name does not necessarily mean the member does not possess the corresponding skills / expertise / competencies.

	Areas of Skills / Expertise / Competencies						
Name of Director	Business Experience	Industry Knowledge	Professional Skill & Qualification	Behavioral Competencies including integrity and high ethical standard			
Mr. Aashish Agarwal	V	$\sqrt{}$	-	V			
Mr. Lalit Agarwal	V	V	-	V			
Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey	-	V	V	V			
Ms. Divya Chawla	-	V	V	V			
Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari	-	V	V	V			
Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal	V	V	√	V			

COMMITTEES OF BOARD

The Board of Directors has constituted various Committees with specific terms of reference to ensure effective working of the Company and in compliance with the provisions of the Act, rules framed thereunder, Listing Regulations and other applicable regulations of SEBI. These Committees operates as empowered agents of the Board of Directors. There are various Committees of the Board of Directors which have been entrusted with adequate powers to discharge their roles & responsibilities.

During the year, the Company has Five (5) Committees of the Board, namely, Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility, Risk Management Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee. On May 30, 2024, Risk Management Committee was dismissed.

These Committee meetings are often held, as and when required and the minutes of these Committees are circulated to the Board for noting. The Chairman of the respective Committee(s) brief the Board about the summary of the discussions held in the Committee Meetings. The Board Committees request special invitees to join the meeting, as and when appropriate. Recommendations made by these Committees have been accepted by the Board. The Company Secretary officiates as the Secretary of the Committees.

The brief description of terms of reference and composition including other details of these Committees are as follows:

1. Audit Committee

The management is responsible for the company's internal controls and the financial reporting process while the statutory auditors are responsible for performing independent audit of the company's financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices and for issuing report based on such audit. The Board of Directors has constituted and entrusted the Audit Committee with the responsibility to supervise these processes and thus ensure accurate and timely disclosures that maintain the transparency, integrity and quality of financial control and reporting. All members of the Audit Committee are financially literate and a majority has accounting or financial management expertise.

Terms of Reference of Audit Committee

The role, power and terms of reference of the Audit Committee as per Section 177 of the Act, Regulation 18 read with Part C of Schedule II of Listing Regulations and SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 are as follows:

- Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- Recommending the appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of Auditors of the Company;
- Approval of payment for any other service(s) rendered by the Statutory Auditors;
- Reviewing with the management and examination of the annual financial statements and the auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board of Directors for approval, with particular reference to:
 - o matters required to be included in the director's responsibility statement to be included in the board's report in terms of Section 134(3)(c) of the Act;
 - o changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
 - major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management; significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
 - o compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
 - o disclosure of any related party transactions;
 - o modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report;
- Reviewing with the management the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board of Directors for approval;
- Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the report

- submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public issue or rights issue or preferential issue or qualified institutions placement, and making appropriate recommendations to the board to take up steps in this matter, if required;
- Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process;
- Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions with related parties including omnibus approval for related party transactions;
- Scrutiny of inter- corporate loans and investments;
- Valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever necessary;
- Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- Reviewing with the management performance of statutory and internal auditors and adequacy of the internal control systems;
- Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up thereon;
- Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board of Directors;
- Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- Look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to shareholders, creditors etc.;
- Reviewing the functioning of whistle blower mechanism;
- Approval of appointment of chief financial officer after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
- Review compliance with the provisions of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 (amended time to time), at least once in a financial year and verify that the systems for internal controls are adequate and are operating effectively;
- The Audit Committee is also required to review the management decisions and analysis of financial condition and results of operations, statement of significant related party transactions, management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the internal auditors, internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses, the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the chief internal auditor;
- Reviewing the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/investment by the holding company in the subsidiary;
- To consider and comment on rationale, cost-benefits and impact of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation etc., on the Company and its Shareholders; and
- Discharge any other duties or responsibilities as may be prescribed by the applicable laws and any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee or as may be delegated by the Board from time to time.

Further, pursuant to Regulation 18(2)(c) of the Listing Regulations, the Audit Committee is empowered to investigate any activity within its terms of reference, seek information it requires from any employee, obtain outside legal or other Independent professional advice and secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if considered necessary. Apart from the above, the Audit Committee also exercises the role and powers entrusted upon it by the Board of Directors from time to time.

Composition of Audit Committee

The Audit Committee of the Company is constituted in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations read with the provisions of Section 177 of the Act. During the year under review, the committee met six (6) times on May 30, 2023; August 03, 2023; September 01, 2023; October 30, 2023; February 08, 2024 and March 30, 2024. All the members of the audit Committee are financially literate. Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey, the Chairman, has expertise in accounting and financial management. The Chairman attended the last annual general meeting to answer shareholders' queries. The composition of the Committee as on date of report and the details of meetings attended by the members during the period under review are given below:

Name of Director	Designation	Category	No. of meetings during the FY 2023-2024	
			Held	Attended
Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey	Chairman	Non-Executive & Independent Director	6	6
Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari	Member	Non-Executive & Independent Director	6	6
Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal	Member	Executive Director & Managing Director	6	6
Ms. Parveen Gupta*	Member	Non-Executive & Independent Director	6	6
Ms. Divya Chawla	Member	Non-Executive & Independent Director	Not Eligible t meetings as w.e.f. March	appointed

^{*}Resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2024

The gap between two Audit Committee Meetings did not exceed 120 days. Necessary quorum was present at the above Meetings. Chief Financial Officer is a permanent invitee to the Audit Committee's meetings. The representatives of Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditors and other executives, as desired by the Committee, attended the meetings as invitees.

2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is responsible for evaluating the balance of skills, experience, performance, independence, diversity and knowledge on the Board and for drawing up selection criteria, and appointment / reappointment procedures for both internal and external appointments. The Committee is also entrusted to frame its policies.

Terms of Reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are in accordance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Act, Regulation 19 read with Part D of Schedule II of the Listing Regulations.

The role of the Committee includes;

- Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board of Directors a policy relating to the remuneration of the Directors, key managerial personnel and other employees of the Company;
 - For every appointment of an independent director, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an independent director. The person recommended to the Board for appointment as an independent director shall have the capabilities identified in such description. For the purpose of identifying suitable candidates, the Committee may:
 - o use the services of an external agencies, if required;
 - o consider candidates from a wide range of backgrounds, having due regard to diversity; and
 - o consider the time commitments of the candidates.
- Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of Directors including Independent Directors and the Board of Directors;
- Specifying the manner for effective evaluation of performance of the Board of Directors, its
 committees and individual Directors of the Company to be carried out either by the Board of
 Directors or by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee or by an independent external
 agency and review its implementation and compliance;
- Devising a policy on diversity of Board of Directors;
- Identifying persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board of Directors their appointment and removal;
- Recommending to the Board of Directors all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management of the Company;

- Determining whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of an Independent Director of the Company, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of Independent Directors of the Company; and
- Discharge any other duties or responsibilities as may be prescribed by the applicable laws and any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee or as may be delegated by the Board from time to time.

Composition of Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Committee is constituted in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 19 of the Listing Regulations and the provisions of Section 178(1) of the Act. During the year under review, the committee met three (3) time on May 30, 2023; September 01, 2023 and March 30, 2024. Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey, Chairman, attended the last Annual General Meeting of the Company.

The composition of the Committee as on date of report and the details of Meetings attended by the Chairman and Members during the year under review are given below:

Name of Director	Designation	Category	No. of meetings during the FY 2023 -2024	
			Held	Attended
Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey	Chairman	Non-Executive & Independent Director	3	3
Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari	Member	Non-Executive & Independent Director	3	3
Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal*	Member	Executive Director & Managing Director	3	3
Ms. Parveen Gupta*	Member	Non-Executive & Independent Director	3	3
Mr. Lalit Agarwal	Member	Non-Executive - Non- Independent Director	Not Eligible to attend the meetings as appointed w.e.f. March 30, 2024	
Mr. Aashish Agarwal	Member	Non-Executive - Non- Independent Director		
Ms. Divya Chawla	Member	Non-Executive - Independent Director		

^{*}Resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2024

Performance Evaluation

During the year, the Board conducted a formal annual evaluation mechanism for evaluating its performance as well as that of its committees and individual Directors, including the Chairman of the Board. The performance of the Committees was evaluated by the Board seeking inputs from the Committee members. The criteria to evaluate the performance of the Board, Committees, Independent Directors and Non-Independent Directors commonly & majorly were; a) Board Composition, size, mix of skills, experience and capabilities required for the role; b) Attendance and deliberation in the meetings; c) Contribution / suggestions for effective functioning, development of strategy, board process, conflict of interest, polices and others.

Performance of the Chairperson was evaluated by the Independent Directors after taking into account the views of all the Directors on the parameters such as Demonstration of effectiveness of leadership and ability to steer the Meetings, Impartiality, Commitment, Ability to keep shareholders' interests in mind, Quality of discussions at the Board meetings, Use of time and overall efficiency of Board meetings, etc.

Directors were evaluated individually by the Board of Directors (except the Director himself) on the parameters such as his/ her preparedness at the Board meetings, Attendance at the Board meetings, Competency, Fulfilment of Functions, Ability to function as a team, Initiative, Integrity, Participation in Committee and General Meetings, Ability to act Objectively and Constructively, Abuse of position, Quality of contributions at the Board meetings, application of knowledge and experience while considering the strategy, etc.

Independent Directors were additionally evaluated for their performance and fulfillment of criteria of independence, balance of skills, knowledge, experience on the Board and their independent judgment and independence from the Management. A Separate meeting of Independent Directors was also held to review the performance of Chairman of the Board and Non-Independent Directors. The Directors were satisfied with the evaluation results, which reflected the overall engagement of the Board and its Committees with the Company.

Outcome of the evaluation was submitted to the Chairman of the Board. The Chairman briefed the outcome of the performance evaluation to the Board in its meeting.

Remuneration of Directors

During the period under review, the Non-Executive and Independent Directors' remuneration in the form of sitting fees are of ₹ 10,000 and ₹ 30,000, as mutually decided. Except the sitting fees, the Non-Executive and Independent Directors are not paid any remuneration. The Company does not have any stock option scheme.

Criteria for making payment to Non-Executive Directors

The Company considers the time and efforts put in by the Non-Executive Directors in deliberations at Board / Committee meetings. They are remunerated by way of sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board and Committees thereof. The criteria have been defined in the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company. The same is displayed on Company's website at www.advance.co.in.

3. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee has been constituted to review and oversee the Corporate Social Responsibility ('CSR') initiatives of the Company in the target locations, in and around Company's offices and plants.

Terms of reference of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

The terms of reference of the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee are as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder.

The role of the Committee includes;

- Formulating and recommending to the Board of Directors a Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") Policy containing guiding principles for selection, implementation and monitoring of CSR activities to be undertaken by the Company in areas or subject, specified in Schedule VII read with Section 135 of the Act;
- Recommending the amount of expenditure to be incurred on such activities and monitoring the CSR Policy of the Company from time to time. The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee also monitor and review periodically the progress of CSR projects / programs / activities undertaken by the Company;
- Review the impact assessment carried out for the projects of the Company, if applicable, as per the requirements of the law;
- Formulate and recommend to the Board (including any revisions thereto), an annual action plan in pursuance of its CSR policy as per the Act; and
- Discharge any other duties or responsibilities as may be prescribed by the applicable laws and any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the CSR Committee or as may be delegated by the Board from time to time.

Composition of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

The CSR Committee is constituted in accordance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Act. During the year under review, the committee met two (2) times on May 30, 2023 and September 01, 2023.

The composition of the Committee as on date of report and the details of Meetings attended by the Chairman and Members during the year under review are given below:

Name of Director	Designation	Category	No. of meetings during the FY 2023-2024	
			Held	Attended
Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey	Chairman	Non-Executive & Independent Director	2	2
Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari	Member	Non-Executive & Independent Director	2	2
Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal	Member	Executive Director & Managing Director	2	2
Ms. Parveen Gupta*	Member	Non-Executive & Independent Director	2	2

^{*} Resigned w.e.f. March 30, 2024.

4. Risk Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee is constituted on September 05, 2022, in accordance with Regulation 21 and Part D of Schedule II of the Listing Regulations for overseeing risk management systems as well as risk governance. The Committee has a Risk Management Policy, formulated and approved by the Board and keep the Board updated periodically on risk management and governance.

Terms of reference of Risk Management Committee

The terms of reference of the Risk Management Committee are as prescribed under the Listing Regulations: The role of the Committee includes;

- To formulate a detailed risk management policy which shall include: a) A framework for identification of internal and external risks specifically faced by the listed entity, in particular including financial, operational, sectoral, sustainability (particularly, ESG related risks), information, cyber security risks or any other risk as may be determined by the Committee. b) Measures for risk mitigation including systems and processes for internal control of identified risks. c) Business continuity plan.
- To ensure that appropriate methodology, processes and systems are in place to monitor and evaluate risks associated with the business of the Company;

- To monitor and oversee implementation of the risk management policy, including evaluating the adequacy of risk management systems;
- To periodically review the risk management policy, including by considering the changing industry dynamics and evolving complexity;
- To keep the board of directors informed about the nature and content of its discussions, recommendations and actions to be taken;
- The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Risk Officer (if any) shall be subject to review by the Risk Management Committee;
- The Risk Management Committee shall coordinate its activities with other committees, in instances where there is any overlap with activities of such committees, as per the framework laid down by the board of directors; and
- The Committee shall have powers to seek information from any employee, obtain outside legal or other professional advice and secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary.

Composition of Risk Management Committee

During the year under review, the committee met two (2) times on May 30, 2023 and September 01, 2023. During the year, the Risk Management Committee comprises of the following:

Name of Director	Designation	Category		eetings during 7 2023-2024
			Held	Attended
Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey	Chairman	Non-Executive & Independent Director	2	2
Mr. Naresh Chand Maheshwari	Member	Non-Executive & Independent Director	2	2
Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal	Member	Executive Director & Managing Director	2	2

However, the committee was dismissed w.e.f. from May 30, 2024, as it was not mandatorily required to have a risk management committee in compliance with the provisions of the Listing Regulations.

5. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee oversees various activities that lead to improve and effective shareholder services like review of adherence to the service standards adopted for shareholder services, measures taken for reducing the timelines for redressal of shareholders and investor's grievances, transfer / transmission of shares, issue of duplicate share certificates,

dematerialisation /rematerialisation of shares and other related matters. The Committee meets as often as required. Your Company has not received any service requests pertaining to transfer, transmission etc.

Terms of Reference of Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The terms of reference of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee are in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Regulation 20 read with Part D of Schedule II of the Listing Regulations.

The role of the Committee includes;

- Resolving the grievances of the stakeholders of the Company, including complaints related to transfer/ transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends, issue of new/ duplicate shares certificates etc.;
- Review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders;
- Review of adherence to the service standards adopted by the Company in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Company;
- Review of the various measures and initiatives taken by the Company for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants / annual reports / statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company and approve, from time to time; and;
- Discharge any other duties or responsibilities as may be prescribed by the applicable laws and any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee or as may be delegated by the Board from time to time.

Composition of Stakeholders Relationship Committee

The Committee is constituted in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 20 of the Listing Regulations read with Section 178(5) of the Act. During the year under review, the committee met four (4) times on May 30, 2023; August 03, 2023; October 30, 2023 and February 08, 2024. Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey, Chairman, attended the last Annual General Meeting of the Company to address the Shareholders Queries.

The composition of the Committee as on date of report and the details of Meetings attended by the Chairman and Members during the year under review are given below:

Name of Director	Designation	Designation Category		etings during the 2023-2024
			Held	Attended
Mr. Jay Vilas Dubey	Chairman	Non-Executive & Independent Director	4	4

Mr. Naresh Chand	Member	Non-Executive &	4	4
Maheshwari		Independent Director		
Mr. Deoki Nandan	Member	Executive Director &	4	4
Agarwal		Managing Director		

Investor Grievances / Complaints

During the year under review, the status of investor complaints is as follows:

No. of Investor Complaints						
Opening Balance	Received	Solved	Pending			
Nil						

Compliance Officer

As on March 31, 2024, Ms. Parul Misra, Company Secretary of the Company is the Compliance Officer in terms of Regulation 6 of Listing Regulations. During the period under review, there is no change in the Compliance Officer of the Company.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

As at March 31, 2024, Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal, Managing Director, Mr. Vatsal Agarwal, Chief Financial Officer and Ms. Parul Misra, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company are the Senior Management of the Company in terms of Regulation 16 (1) (d) of the Listing Regulations. During the period under review, there is no change in the Senior Management of the Company.

GENERAL BODY MEETINGS:

Details of the last three Annual General Meetings of the Company are as under:-

Financial Year	Day, Date & Time	Venue / Location	Special Resolutions Passed
2020-2021	Thursday September 30, 2021 11:00 A.M.	45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh – 201020, India	 Borrowing money(ies) for the purpose of business of the Company Creation of security on the properties of the Company, both present

			and future, in favour of lenders
2021-2022	Tuesday September 27, 2022 12:30 P.M.	45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh – 201020, India	None
2022-2023	Friday September 29, 2023 10:30 A.M.	45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh – 201020, India	- Reappointment of Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal (DIN: 00586794) as a Managing Director of the Company

During the year, no special resolution was passed through postal ballot. There is no immediate proposal for passing a resolution through postal ballot.

Further, An Extra-Ordinary General Meeting was held on Tuesday on 28th day of May, 2024 at 11:00 A.M. at the Registered office of the Company situated at 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh – 201020, India for the below mentioned items:

- 1. Appointment of Statutory Auditor to fill casual vacancy.
- 2. Appointment of Ms. Divya Chawla (DIN:10568763) as an Independent Director of the company.
- 3. Ratification of remuneration of Cost Auditors appointed by the Board of Directors for the Financial Year 2023 2024

MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

- All price-sensitive information and matters that are material to shareholders in pursuant to the
 Listing Regulations and other applicable laws are disclosed to the concerned Stock Exchange i.e.,
 of Calcutta Stock Exchange. They are also displayed on the Company's website at www.cse-india.com.
- Information like Quarterly / Half Yearly / Annual Financial Results, documents and information, related on significant developments in the Company made available and uploaded from time to time. Further, the Financial Results are published within the timeline stipulated under the Listing Regulations in the leading newspapers namely viz. The Financial Express (English) and Jansatta (Hindi). They are also hosted on the website of the Company at www.advance.co.in.
- Various sections of the Company's website <u>www.advance.co.in</u>, keep the investors updated on material developments of the Company by providing key and timely information like details of directors, financial results, annual reports, various policies of the Company, composition of various committees of the board of directors, terms and conditions for appointment of Independent Directors, information to shareholders including forms and procedures on various aspects, separate tabs for significant events. A separate section for "Disclosures under Regulation 46 of the Listing"

Regulations" is created for the ease and convenience of the stakeholders and as mandated by the Stock Exchange.

- Company do update to its stakeholders about forms, processes and procedures as mandated and applicable to them for their necessary actions. The Company has also sent individual letters to all the Members holding shares of the Company in physical form for furnishing their PAN, KYC and Nomination details pursuant to the SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2023/37 dated March 16, 2023. The prescribed formats are available on the Company's website.
- Dispute Resolution Mechanism at Stock Exchanges (SMART ODR): SEBI vide its Circular dated May 30, 2022 provided an option for arbitration as a Dispute Resolution Mechanism for investors. As per this Circular, investors can opt for arbitration with Stock Exchanges in case of any dispute against the Company or its RTA on delay or default in processing any investor services related request. In compliance with SEBI guidelines, the Company had sent communication intimating about the said Dispute Resolution Mechanism to all the Members holding shares in physical form.
- During the period under review, the Company is not required to display any official news releases, investor's meets and presentations made to the institutional investors or to the analysts.

GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFROMATION

Particulars	General Shareholder Information	
Date	August 09, 2024	
Day	Friday	
Time	10:30 A.M.	
Venue	Registered Office of the Company situated at 45/3, Industrial Area,	
	Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh – 201020, India	
Financial Year	1 st April, 2023 to 31 st March, 2024	
Date of Book Closure	August 07, 2024 to August 13, 2024	
Dividend payment date	Not Applicable	
Listing on Stock Exchange	Listed at Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited (CSE), 7 Lyons Range, Kolkata - 700001	
	The Annual listing fees for equity shares have been paid to the aforesaid Stock Exchange for FY 2024-25.	
Demat ISIN Number for Equity Shares / Stock Code		
Market Price Data	Shares of the Company are listed with CSE, since were not traded during the period under review, hence market price data is not available.	

Performance in comparison to board -based indices	no exchange quote is available for the Current Year.	
Suspension of Securities	Not Applicable	
Registrar to an issue and	Beetal Financial & Computer Services (P) Ltd.	
Share Transfer Agents	SEBI Registration No.: INR000000262	
Shure rrungter rigenes	CIN: U67120DL1993 PTC 052486	
	Registered Address: Beetal House, 3rd Floor, 99 Madangir, Be	
	LSC, Near Dada Harsukhdas Mandir, New Delhi-110062	
	Phone No.: 011-29961281-83; Fax: 011-29961284	
	Email ID: beetalrta@gmail.com; beetal@beetalfinancial.com	
	Website: www.betetalfinancial.com	
Share Transfer System and	Shareholders' service requests are handled by Registrar and Share	
other related matters	Transfer Agent and are affected timely, if all the documents are valid	
	and in order.	
	und in order.	
	Members holding equity shares of the Company in physical form are	
	requested to get their equity shares converted into demat / electronic	
	form to get inherent benefits of dematerialisation and also	
	considering that physical transfer of equity shares / issuance of	
	equity shares in physical form have been disallowed by SEBI.	
	equity shares in physical form have been disallowed by SEBI.	
	The Company has obtained a half-yearly certificate from a Company	
	Secretary in Practice confirming the issue of share certificates for transfer, sub-division, and consolidation etc., and submits a consolidation etc.	
	thereof to the Stock Exchanges in terms of Regulation 40(9) of	
	Listing Regulations. Further, the Compliance Certificate under	
	Regulation 7(3) of the Listing Regulations, confirming that all	
	activities in relation to both physical and electronic share transfer	
	facilities are maintained by Registrar and Share Transfer A	
	registered with the SEBI is also submitted to the Stock Exchange	
	a half yearly basis.	
	The shareholders may also write to the Company at its registered	
	office for any grievances / share transfer related matters to enable the	
	Company to get the matter sorted out expeditiously.	
Address for Correspondence		
/ Plant / Unit Location	45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh	
	-201020, India	
	Corporate Office:	
	81, Functional Industrial Estate, Patparganj, Delhi – 110092, India	

	Plant / Unit Loc	cation: - 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad,	
	Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh -201020, India		
	T 1 1 N	011 42041400	
	Telephone No.: 011-43041400		
	Email: cs@advance.co.in / info@advance.co.in		
Outstanding Global	The Company does not have outstanding GDR/ADR/Warrants or		
Depository Receipts (GDR) /	any Convertible Securities or instruments that likely may impact on		
American Depository	equity.		
Receipts (ADR) / Warrants or			
any Convertible Instruments			
that likely may impact on			
equity.			
Disclosure on Commodity	The Company has in place a mechanism to inform the Board		
Price Risk or Foreign	members about the Risk assessment, mitigation plans and periodical		
Exchange Risk and Hedging			
Activities	approved by the Audit Committee which also reviews adequacy and		
	effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls. The		
	Audit Committ	ee is periodically briefed on the steps taken to	
	mitigate the risl	ks. The Company does not indulge in commodity	
	hedging activities.		
Credit Rating	Long Term CRISIL BB+/Stable (Migrated from 'CRISIL		
Crout Raing	Rating	BB+/Stable ISSUER NOT COOPERATING*')	
	U	· ·	
	Short Term	CRISIL A4+ (Migrated from 'CRISIL A4+	
	Rating	ISSUER NOT COOPERATING*')	
Distribution of Shareholding /	Sharahalding Pa	ettorn as at March 31, 2024	

Distribution of Shareholding / Shareholding Pattern as at March 31, 2024

Following is the shareholding pattern of the Company as at March 31, 2024:

Category of Shareholders	Nos. of Shareholders	No. of fully paid-up equity shares held	No. of equity shares held in dematerialized form	
Promoter & Promoter Group	15	554600	554600	
Public	34	185400	0	
Non-Promoter- Non-Public	0	0	0	
Total	49	740000	554600	
Dematerialization of shares and liquidity	The Equity Shares of the Company are compulsorily traded in dematerialized form. The dematerialised shares are transferred directly to the beneficiaries by the Depositories i.e., National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository			

rvices (India) Limited (Company.	CDSL) with no	involvement of t
Shares held in	As at M	arch 31, 2024
	Shares	Percentage (%)
Physical Form	1,85,400	25.05
Electronic from NSDL	5,54,600	74.95
Electronic from CDSL	_	_

CODES AND POLICIES

The Company has established a robust framework of Codes and Policies that facilitates and reflects adoption of good governance practices. The Company has established the following salient codes and policies:

dematerialized form.

✓ Code of Conduct for Members of the Board and Senior Management

The Company has formulated and implemented a Code of Conduct for all Members of the Board and Senior Management. Requisite annual affirmations of compliance with the Code have been received from the Directors and Senior Management of the Company. A declaration signed to this effect by Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal, Managing Director of the Company forms part of this report. The Code includes the duties of Independent Directors too and is available on the website of the Company.

✓ Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading with a view to regulate trading in securities of the Company by the Designated Persons. The Code of Conduct is applicable to all Promoters and members of the Promoter Group, Directors, KMP's, designated / identified persons, connected persons and their immediate relatives including who all are expected to have access to unpublished price sensitive information related to the Company. The Code is placed before the Board from time to time for its review and amendments thereon.

✓ Code of Fair Disclosure and Conduct

The Company has adopted a Code of Practices and Procedures for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information with a view to facilitate prompt, uniform and universal dissemination of unpublished price sensitive information. Pursuant to the Insider Trading Regulations, the Code also includes the Policy for Determination of Legitimate Purposes.

✓ Policy for Determination of Materiality of Events or Information

The Company has adopted a Policy for Determining Materiality of Events and Information for the purpose of making disclosure to the Stock Exchanges. This policy aims to ensure timely and adequate disclosure of all material and price sensitive information to the Stock Exchanges. The Policy is displayed on the Company's website at www.advance.co.in.

✓ Policy for Preservation of Documents

The Company has a Policy for Preservation of Documents. The Policy facilitates preservation of documents in compliance with the laws applicable to various functions and departments of the Company. The Policy is displayed on the Company's website at www.advance.co.in.

✓ Archival Policy on disclosures

The Company has adopted an Archival Policy that lays down the process and manner of archiving the disclosures made to the Stock Exchanges under the Listing Regulations. The Policy provides that such disclosures shall be hosted on the website of the Company for a period of five years from the date of disclosure to the Stock Exchanges. The Policy also lays down the manner of archiving the disclosures. The Policy has been posted on the Company's website at www.advance.co.in.

✓ Nomination & Remuneration Policy

The Company has a Policy on appointment and remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management Personnel of the Company. The Policy contains, inter alia, provisions pertaining to qualification, attributes and process of their appointment and removal as well as components of remuneration. The Policy is displayed on the Company's website at www.advance.co.in.

✓ Policy on Related Party Transactions

The Board of Directors has adopted a Policy on Related Party Transactions on the recommendations of Audit Committee Members. The Company has in place a documented framework for identifying, entering into and monitoring the related party transactions. The Policy is displayed on the Company's website at www.advance.co.in.

✓ Whistle Blower Policy and Vigil Mechanism

Your Company has a Whistle Blower Policy as per the provisions of Section 177 of the Act read with Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations for establishing vigil mechanism for Directors, employees and other stakeholders to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud, violation of the Company's "Code of Conduct and Ethics" or leak of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information of the Company. The vigil mechanism under the Whistle Blower Policy provides adequate safeguard against victimization of the Directors and the employees who avail of the mechanism and also provides for direct access to Chairman of the Audit Committee in appropriate or exceptional cases. The Audit Committee periodically reviews the functioning of the Policy. No personnel were denied access to the Audit Committee, during the period under review. The Whistle Blower Policy is available on the website of the Company at www.advance.co.in.

✓ Performance Evaluation Policy

Company has the Performance Evaluation Policy in place and the same has been available on the website of the Company i.e. www.advance.co.in.

OTHER DISCLOSURES

Related party transactions

During the year under review, the Company has not entered into any materially significant related party transactions which have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large. All related party transactions entered into during the year were on arm's length basis in the ordinary course of business and were in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and Listing Regulations. Further, the transactions with related parties have been shown in "Notes to the Accounts of the Company".

Disclosure of Pending Cases/Instances of Non-Compliance

There were no non-compliances by the Company and no instances of penalties or strictures were imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any other Statutory Authority on any matter related to the capital market during the last three years.

During the year under review, there was no such non-compliance of any requirement of Corporate Governance Report of sub paras (2) to (10) of Listing Regulations.

Risk Assessment and Mitigation Plans

The Company has in place a mechanism to inform the Board members about the risk assessment and mitigation plans and periodical review to ensure that the critical risks are controlled by the executive management through means of properly defined framework.

Compliance with mandatory and discretionary requirements

The Company has complied with the mandatory requirements relating to Corporate Governance as prescribed in Regulation 17 to 27 and Regulation 46 (2) (b) to (i) and (t) of the Listing Regulations. The compliance with the discretionary requirements as stated under Part E of Schedule II to the Listing Regulations is as follows:

- Modified opinion(s) in Audit Report: During the year under review, there was no audit qualification in the Company's Financial Statements. The Company continues to adopt best practices to ensure regime of unmodified audit opinion.
- Reporting of Internal Auditor: Internal Auditor may report any of their concern to the Audit Committee, if any.

However, the Board has taken cognizance of the other non-mandatory requirements of Regulation 27 (1) read with schedule II Part E of Listing Regulations and consider adopting the same at an appropriate time.

IND-AS Compliance

The Company have adopted IND-AS as required under the Act while preparing the financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, the management has ensured that IND-AS has been properly implemented and followed and there has been no deviation from this practice.

Disclosure under Regulation 32 of Listing Regulations

In pursuant to Regulation 32 of Listing Regulations, the Company submits the confirmation to the stock exchange on quarterly basis that the Company has not raised any amount from the "Public Issue or Rights Issue or Preferential Issue or Qualified Institutions Placement" during the period under review.

Subsidiary Companies

The Company does not have any material non-listed Indian subsidiary Company in terms of Regulation 16 of the Listing Regulations. Therefore, the Company is not required to adopt policy for determining the Material Subsidiaries.

Committee Recommendations

During the year under review, the Board of Directors has accepted all recommendations of the Committees of the Board of Directors, which were mandatorily required to be made.

Compliance Certificate from Practicing Company Secretary

The Company has obtained a Certificate pursuant to the provisions of Schedule V(C) of the Listing Regulations from M/s Vipin Shukla & Company, Company Secretaries that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of Companies by Securities and Exchange Board of India or Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory Authority. The certificate forms part of this report.

Fees paid to Auditors

The total fees paid by the Company for the FY 2023-2024 to M/s. Singhal Shubham and Company (FRN: 028622C), Statutory Auditors aggregate ₹2.65 Lakhs.

The Statutory Auditors does not have any network firm/ network entity.

Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

No complaint was filed with the Company under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 during the financial year ended March 31, 2024. Further, no complaint was pending with the Company as at the beginning and end of the FY 2023-2024 under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

Disclosure by Company and its subsidiaries of 'Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested by name and amount'.

There is no such transaction.

DEMAT SUSPENSE ACCOUNT/ UNCLAIMED SUSPENSE ACCOUNT

As on March 31, 2024, there are no outstanding shares lying in the demat account suspense account/unclaimed suspense account.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (CEO) AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (CFO) CERTIFICATION

A Certificate from Mr. Deoki Nandan Agarwal, Managing Director and Mr. Vatsal Agarwal, CFO of the Company pursuant to provisions of Listing Regulations, for the year under review was placed before the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on June 27, 2024 and the same does not contain any adverse remark or disclaimer.

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE OF THE SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

The Company has obtained a Certificate from the Secretarial Auditors confirming compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Schedule V (E) of the Listing Regulations. The Certificate forms part of this report.

DISCLOSURE OF CERTAIN TYPES OF AGREEMENTS BINDING LISTED ENTITIES

In terms of clause 5A of Paragraph A of Part A of Schedule III of Listing Regulations, the Company has not disclosed any agreement or information that directly or indirectly or potentially or whose purpose and effect is to, impact the management or control of the Company.

By order of the Board of Directors For Advance Steel Tubes Limited

> Deoki Nandan Agarwal Managing Director DIN: 00586794

Delhi, June 27, 2024

Annexure to the Report on Corporate Governance

Declaration by Managing Director

[Pursuant to Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

In pursuance of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, I, Deoki Nandan Agarwal, Managing Director of Advance Steel Tubes Limited, hereby declares that;

- the Company has laid down a Code of Conduct for all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company and the same is available at the website of the Company viz. www.advance.co.in; and
- all the members of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the 'Code of Conduct for the Directors and Senior Management' as applicable to them, for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

For Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Deoki Nandan Agarwal Managing Director DIN: 00586794

Delhi, June 27, 2024

Certificate of Non-Disqualification of Directors

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10) (i) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,

The Members,

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Reg. Off.: 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV,

Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh -201020, India

We, Vipin Shukla & Company, a firm of Practicing Company Secretaries, have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of M/s Advance Steel Tubes Limited (CIN:L24231UP1978PLC004583) having its Registered Office at 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh – 2010120 India (hereinafter referred to as "the Company"), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para C sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Director Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary by us and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2024 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

S. No.	DIN	Name of the Director	Designation	Date of Appointment
1.	00109920	Lalit Agarwal	Director	14/11/1987
2.	00586794	Deoki Nandan Agarwal	Managing Director	12/03/1979
3.	00026311	Aashish Agarwal	Director	17/08/2015
4.	00150464	Jay Vilas Dubey	Director	03/11/2011
5.	00218051	Naresh Chand Maheshwari	Director	03/11/2011
6.	10568763	Divya Chawla	Additional Director	30/03/2024

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment/continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Vipin Shukla & Company

(CS Vipin Shukla) FCS No.:6798 CP No.:18011

Peer Review Certificate No.: 5465/2024

UDIN: F006798F000495517

Place: New Delhi Date: 30-05-2024

FRN: S2017DE492200

Certification by Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer

(Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) read with Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,

The Board of Directors Advance Steel Tubes Limited

We, the undersigned, in our respective capacities as Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer of Advance Steel Tubes Limited to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that for the Financial Year 2023-2024:

- ✓ We have reviewed the financial statements and the cash flow statement for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 - these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain any statements that might be misleading.
 - these statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- ✓ We further state that to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year under review, which are fraudulent, illegal or violate of the Company's code of conduct.
- ✓ We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls and for evaluating the effectiveness of the same over the financial reporting of the Company and have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- ✓ We have indicated, based on our most recent evaluation, wherever applicable, to the Auditors and Audit Committee:
 - significant changes, if any, in the internal control over financial reporting during the year;
 - significant changes, if any, in the accounting policies made during the year and that the same has been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.
- ✓ We affirm that we have not denied any personnel access to the audit committee of the Company (in respect of matters involving alleged misconduct) and we have provided protection to whistleblowers from unfair termination and other unfair or prejudicial employment practices.

For Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Delhi, June 27, 2024

Deoki Nandan Agarwal Managing Director Vatsal Agarwal Chief Financial Officer

Certificate on Corporate Governance

To,

The Members,

Advance Steel Tubes Limited

Reg. Off.: 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV,

Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh -201020, India

We, Vipin Shukla & Company, a firm of Practicing Company Secretaries, have examined all the relevant records of Advance Steel Tubes Limited (CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583) having its Registered Office at Reg. Off.: 45/3, Industrial Area, Site IV, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh-2010120, India (hereinafter referred to as "the Company"), for the purpose of certifying compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance under Chapter V to the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') for the period from April 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024. We have obtained all the information and explanations which is to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of certification.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation process adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. This certificate is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations and information furnished to us, we certify that the Company has complied with all the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Vipin Shukla & Company

(CS Vipin Shukla) FCS No.:6798

CP No.:18011

Peer Review Certificate No.: 5465/2024

FRN: S2017DE492200

UDIN: F006798F000495572

Place: New Delhi Date: 30-05-2024



SINGHAL SHUBHAM & CO.

Chartered Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF ADVANCE STEEL TUBES LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Ind AS financial statements of Advance Steel Tubes Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31/03/2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the cash flow statement and the statement of Changes in Equity ended on that date, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the "standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, the profit and total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SA"s) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidences obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
1	Impairment of Financial Asset: Trade Receivables or Advances to Suppliers	Principal Audit Procedure
	Significant amount is outstanding which are older than six months amounting to Rs,5,69,07,211/-	For Confirmation from parties, there was no responses from Government companies, However transitions are being taken place
	Further there are amounts which have been received from customers as Rs.27,48,431	ECL has been recognized
	Accounting for Cost of Inventory applying	Our procedure related to verifying the inventory included the following:
	IND AS 2 Inventories in the light of past uncertainty resulting from the covid-19 pandemic is done on the basis of :	Physical verification was conducted by the management in presence of Auditor, however lying scrape cannot be identified.
	 Risk of isolation (probability of Stock isolation) Loss causes on account of Scrape & Change in pricing of steel 	It was observed while conducting the audit intensively that defective material was included in final stock which got rectified.
	• Lying of Idle inventory including scrape and stock for Job Work may tend to change in cost of inventory, which in turn would impact valuation & results.	Based upon the above procedures, suggestion was given to management and those who charged with governance (Audit committee here) for incorporating proper verification of idle heap of scrape.
	Refer Note no. 7 & 8	

Emphasis of Matters

We draw attention to the following matters in the Notes to the financial statements:

- a) Note 32(1)(B) to the financial statements which, describes the uncertainty related to the outcome of demands raised against the Company by the VAT / Sales Tax / Excise Duty / Service Tax / Income Tax Department which stands provided for.
- b) During the period under review, Mr. Daulat Ram Agarwal (DIN:00586956), Mr. Suyash Agarwal (DIN:07520380), Non-Executive & Non-Independent Directors and Ms. Parveen Gupta (DIN:00180678), Non-Executive & Independent Director have tendered their resignations from the directorship and chairmanship / membership of the Board's Committees of the Company from the close of business hours on March 30, 2024.
- c) There is an uncertainty related to the UPPTCL against EPC Project through PNC Infratech Limited & A2Z Maintenance & Engineering Services Ltd. has retained Rs.1,99,72,361/from time-to-time payments against any forcible penalties for which extension of time has applied. The Company is expecting extension of time and no penalties are likely to be levied hence no provision has been made for the same.
- d) Account Confirmation in respect of certain accounts of Debtors have not been received and they are subject to confirmations. The management is of the opinion that adjustment, if any arising out of such reconciliation would not have material effect on the financial statement of the current year. Further the financial statement which describes Advance include claims receivables of Rs.50,83,234/- as on balance Sheet date for which there is no confirmation available.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

Other Matters

The financial statements and the other financial information include Net Loss of Rs. 51.30 Lakhs in regards to Pir Panchal Construction (P) Ltd., Nil Profit/Loss in TSL Olampia Plactic in which 24% capital share invested, Nil Profit/loss in Advance Steel Fururestic in which 24% capital share invested and Net Loss of Rs.2.47 Lakhs in regards to Advance Stimul Consortium have been provided further the elements making up the Cash Flow Statement and related disclosures [Refer Note No. 32(2)] in respect

of an Unincorporated Joint Venture which is based on Provisional Financial Statements from the respective operators and certified by the management.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to

going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - (c) The Balance Sheet, the statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), and the cash flow statement and the statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
 - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
 - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure A".

- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
 - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements Refer Note 32(1)(B) to the financial statements.
 - ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses. The Company did not have any long-term derivative contracts.
 - iii. There were no amounts which required to be transferred, to the Investors Education and Protection Funds by the Company, However in compliance to the companies act 2013, the company is required to open a separate account called "Unpaid Dividend Account" in the bank and to transfer unpaid dividend to "Unpaid Dividend Account" An amount of unclaimed dividend of Rs 41,000 is standing in the books of account as on 31st March 2024.
 - iv. (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in anyother person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
 - v. No dividend or interim dividend under section 123 has been declared or paid for FY 2023-

vi. Based on our examination, which included test checks, "The company has used an accounting software for maintaining its books of account however for the reasons stated in Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of subsection 3 of Section 143 of the act, management is unable to rely on automated controls related to financial reporting in the accounting software and consequently we are unable to comment on audit trail requirements of the said software as envisaged under Rule 11(g)." However, it should be noted that mere non-availability of audit trail does not necessarily imply failure or material weakness in the operating effectiveness of internal financial controls over financial reporting.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Singhal Shubham and Company

FRN-028622C HAPUR

Chartered Accountants

SHUBFirm Regd. No.: 028622C

UDIN: 24444873BKHCKR5294

Date: 30/05/2024
Place: Hapur

Shubham Singhal
Membership No.444873

ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of Advance Steel Tubes Limited of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of subsection 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of ADVANCE STEEL TUBES LIMITED (the "Company") as of March 31, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects except there is an accounting software in place, however the edit log feature has not been enabled throughout the year, further Budgetary control, Fixed Assets & Inventory Control, Furthermore, Building Jaypee Green Noida is not being in use and kept unutilized having WDV 8,04,11,363 has been provided, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the criteria for internal financial control over financial reporting established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

For Singhal Shubham and Company Chartered Accountants

FRN-0286220 HAPUR

Firm Regd. No.: 028622C

Date: 30/05/2024

Place: Hapur

Shubham Singhal Pred Act Wembership No.444873

UDIN: 24444873BKHCKR5294

ANNEXURE 'B' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT of even date on the Financial Statements of Advance Steel Tubes Limited FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 March 2024

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of Advance Steel Tubes Limited of even date)

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013. We give the statements on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the order, to the extent applicable as under.

- i.
- (a) A. The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
 - B. The Company has no intangible assets.
- (b) The Management during the year has a programmed for physical verification of Property, Plant and Equipment but the same was not followed during the year. Accordingly, we are unable to comment on whether there are any material discrepancies and if they have been properly dealtwith in the books of account.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, the title deeds of immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), are held in the name of the Company, Except below.

Sr.	Description	Gross	Held in	Whether	Period held	Reason for
No.	of Property	carrying	Name of	promoter,	Indicate	not being
		value		director or	range,	held in name
				their relative	where	of company
				or employee	appropriate	(also indicate
						if in dispute)
1	BUILDING	5,34,339/-	LALIT	PROMOTER	1994	AS DEAL WAS
			AGARWAL			MADE BY
						MR. LALIT
						AND
						BENEFITIARY
						OWNER IS
						COMPANY
						ONLY

- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not revalued its property, plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) and its intangible assets. Accordingly, the requirements under paragraph 3(i)(d) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us, no proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3(i) (e) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- Ii The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable. However, the coverage of such physical verification of inventories was limited to certain items such as Goods received from specific work on Job work and did not include Scrape. The discrepancies noticed on the physical verification of inventory as compared to book records, to the extent carried out, were not material.

The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. 5 crores in aggregate from Banks/financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. monthly statements filed with such Banks are not in agreement with the books of account refer regulatory disclosure

- (a) According to the information explanation provided to us, the Company has provided loans or provided advances in the nature of loans, or given guarantee, or provided security to any other entity.
 - (A) The details of such loans or advances and guarantees or security to Related Parties are as follows:

	Guarantees	Security	Loans	Advances
Aggregate amount granted/provided during the year				74,21,137.00
Advance Infra Solution (P) Ltd				74,21,137.00

(b)	According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures
	performed by us, we are of the opinion that the terms and conditions in relation to
	investments made, guarantees provided, securities given and / or grant of all loans and
	advances in the nature of loans and guarantees are not prejudicial to the interest of the
	Company.

- (c) In case of the loans and advances in the nature of loan, schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest have not been stipulated. In the absence of stipulation of repayment terms are unable to comment on the regularity of repayment of principal and payment of interest.
- (c) There are no amounts overdue for more than ninety days in respect of the loan granted to Company/ Firm/ LLP/ Other Parties.
- (d) According to the information explanation provided to us, the loan or advance in the nature of loan granted has not fallen due during the year. Hence, the requirements under paragraph 3(iii) (e) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (e) According to the information explanation provided to us, the Company has granted loans/advances in the nature of loans repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment. The details of the same are as follows:

(f)			
	All Parties	Promoters	Related Parties

·		
Aggregate amount of		
loans/ advances in		
nature of loans		
- Repayable on		
demand (A)		
- Agreement does		
not specify any		
terms or period of		74,21,137.00
repayment (B)		
Total (A+B)		74,21,137.00
Percentage of loans/		100%
advances in nature of		
loans to the total		
loans		

- ii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not either directly or indirectly, granted any loan to any of its directors or to any other person in whom the director is interested, in accordance with the provisions of section 185 of the Act and the Company has not made investments through more than two layers of investment companies in accordance with the provisions of section 186 of the Act. Accordingly, provisions stated in paragraph 3(iv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
 - iii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public within the meaning of Sections 73, 74, 75 and 76 of the Act and the rules framed there under.

Pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government of India, the Company is required to maintain cost records as specified under Section 148(1) of the Act in respect of its products. We have broadly reviewed the same, and are of the opinion that, prima facie, except in the case of [mention the product], the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.

- (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, undisputed statutory dues including goods and service tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess have been regularly deposited by the company with appropriate authorities in all cases during the year.
 - (b) According to the information and explanation given to us and examination of records of the Company, the outstanding dues of income-tax, goods and service tax, customs duty, cess and any other statutory dues on account of any dispute, are as follows:

SI. No.	Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Amount (in Lakh)	Period to which the amount relates (FY)	Forum where Dispute is pending	Remarks
1.	Income Tax Act	TDS	3.51	2010-11	Commissioner of Income Tax Appeal Noida	The company has preferred an appeal and Paid Rs. One lakh and not provided for in the view of prospect to get relief.
2.	Act	TDS	5.88	2011-12	Commissioner of Income Tax Appeal Noida	The company has preferred an appeal and Paid Rs. One lakh and not provided for in the view of prospect to get relief.
3.	Income Tax Act	TDS	4.64	2012-13	Commissioner of Income Tax Appeal Noida	The company has preferred an appeal and Paid Rs. One lakh and not provided for in the view of prospect to get relief.
4.	Income Tax Act	TDS	4.24	2013-14	Commissioner of Income Tax Appeal Noida	The company has preferred an appeal and Paid Rs. One lakh and not provided for in the view of

						prospect to get relief.
5.	Excise & Service Tax	Demand of Service Tax	52.11	2004-2007	Commissioner Ghaziabad	Reply submitted and P. H. is awaited.
6.	Excise &	Demand	6.85	2016-18	Commissioner,	Reply submitted
	Service Tax	of Excise			Ghaziabad	and P. H. is
		duty				awaited
7.	Excise &	Demand	17.76	Raid in 2013	CESTAT, New	Appeal allowed in
	Service Tax	for			Delhi	our favour on
		Shortages				25.04.2024 and
		of stock				order is awaited

.

viii. According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no transactions which are not accounted in the books of account which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in Tax Assessment of the Company. Also, there are no previously unrecorded income which has been now recorded in the books of account. Hence, the provision stated in paragraph 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

ix.

- (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings or in payment of interest thereon to any lender.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our audit procedures, we report that the company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- (c) In our opinion and according to the information explanation provided to us, money raised by way of term loans during the year have been applied for the purpose for which they were raised.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, and the procedures performed by us, and on an overall examination of the standalone1 financial statements of the company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term purposes by the company.
- (e) According to the information explanation given to us and on an overall examination of the standalone1 financial statements of the Company, we report that the company has not taken any funds from an any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its associates or joint ventures.

(f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its securities, joint ventures or associate companies.

х.

- (a) The Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3 (x)(a) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully, partly or optionally convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3 (x)(b) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

xi.

- (a) During the course of our audit, examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of fraud by the Company nor on the Company.
- (b) We have not come across of any instance of fraud by the Company or on the Company during the course of audit of the standalone1 financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2024, accordingly the provisions stated in paragraph (xi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- As represented to us by the management, there are no whistle-blower complaints received by the Company during the year. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph (xi)(c) of the Order is not applicable to company.

xii.

- (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3(xii) (a) to (c) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections

177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the standalone1 financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.

xiv.

- (a) In our opinion and based on our examination, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (b) We have considered internal audit reports issued by internal auditors during our audit.
- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with its directors and hence, provisions of section 192 of the Act are not applicable to company. Accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph 3(xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

xvi.

- (a) In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45 IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and accordingly, the provisions stated in paragraph clause 3 (xvi)(a) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (b) In our opinion, the Company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities without any valid Certificate of Registration from Reserve Bank of India. Hence, the reporting under paragraph clause 3 (xvi)(b) of the Order are not applicable to the Company
- (c) The Company is not a Core investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by Reserve Bank of India. Hence, the reporting under paragraph clause 3 (xvi)(c) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (d) The Company does not have any CIC as part of its group. Hence the provisions stated in paragraph clause 3 (xvi) (d) of the order are not applicable to the company
- xvii. Based on the overall review of standalone1 financial statements, the Company has not incurred cash losses in the current financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year. Hence, the provisions stated in paragraph clause 3 (xvii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Hence, the provisions stated in paragraph clause 3 (xviii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.

- According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of xix. financial ratios, ageing and expected date of realisation of financial assets and payment of liabilities, other information accompanying the standalone1 financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans, we are of the opinion that no material uncertainty exists as on the date of audit report and the Company is capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date.
- According to the information and explanations given to us, the provisions of section 135 of the XX. Act are applicable to the Company. The Company has made the required contributions during the year and there are no unspent amounts which are required to be transferred to the special account as on the date of our audit report. Accordingly, the provisions of paragraph (xx)(a) to There is no ongoing projects,
- xxi. The reporting under clause 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable in respect of audit of standalone financial statements. Accordingly, no comment in respect of the said clause has been included in the report.

For Singhal Shubham and Company

FRN-0286220 HAPUR

Chartered Accountants

SHUB/Regd. No.: 028622C

Date: 30/05/2024

Place: Hapur

Tered Accounts **Shubham Singhal** Membership No.444873

UDIN: 24444873BKHCKR5294

ADVANCE

BALANCE SHE ET AS AT 31st MARCH 2024

CIN: L24231U P1978PLC004583

₹ Figers In Lakh

4	Particulars		Note No.	As at 31st March.	As at 31 Mai
	ASSETS			2024	2023
	1 Non-current assets	1			
	(a) Property, Plant & Equipment	1	3	1,499.62	1.40
	(b) Capital work-in-progress	1	3	316.18	1,48
	(c) Right of Use	1	3	310.16	10
	(d) Intangible Assets under Development		3	- 1	
	(c) Financial Assets	1			
	(i) Investments	1	4	724.52	00
	(ii) Loans		4	724.52	90
	(iii) Other Financial Assets		4	5,761.78	4.50
	(d) Non Current Tax Assets		5		4,53
	(e) Other Non Current Assets	į.	6	4.00 54.40	6
		Total Non Current Assets		8,360.50	
	2 Current assets	113013		0,300.50	7,18
	(a) Inventories		7	1.000 54	
	(b) Financial Assets		,	1,226.54	1,01
	(i) Trade receivables - Billed	1	8	1.057.45	
	(ii) Cash and cash equivalents		9	1,957.65	2,26
	(iii) Other Financial Assets		10	99.07	
	(c) Other Current Assets	1		454.43	70
	(d) Income Tax Assets		11 12	6.53	024
		Total Current Assets	12	251.75	20
		Total Current Assets		3,995.97	4,21
	TOTAL ASSETS			12,356.47	11,40
	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
	EQUITY		g.		
	(a) Equity Share Capital	1	13	F1.00	
	(b) Other Equity		4.720	74.00	7
	TOTAL EQUITY		14	10,977.13 11,051.13	10,30
	LIABILITIES		180		-00 00 ,4 00000
	Non Current Liabilities		1000		
2	civon current Liabilities	1			
2			9		
2	(a) Financial Liabilities		8		
2	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings		15.	39.48	1
2	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities		15.	-	
2	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions		15. ·	24.14	
2	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities	Total Non Comput Calcillation	15.	- 24,14 76.21	2 10
	 (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (net) 	Total Non Current Liabilities	15. ·	24.14	2 10
	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	Total Non Current Liabilities	15. ·	- 24,14 76.21	2 10
	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (net) Current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities	Total Non Current Liabilities	15. 16 17	24.14 76.21 139.83	2: 10:
	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (net) Current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings	Total Non Current Liabilities	15. 16 17	24.14 76.21 139.83	2: 10: 14:
	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (net) Current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Trade payables	Total Non Current Liabilities	15. 16 17 18	24.14 76.21 139.83 495.18 208.16	2: 10: 14:
	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (net) Current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Trade payables (iii) Other Financial Liabilities	Total Non Current Liabilities	15. 16 17 18 19 20	24.14 76.21 139.83	22 103 144 327 94
	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (net) Current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Trade payables (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Other Current Liabilities	Total Non Current Liabilities	15. 16 17 18 19 20 21	24.14 76.21 139.83 495.18 208.16	2: 10: 144 327 94
	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (net) Current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Trade payables (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Other Current Liabilities (c) Provisions	Total Non Current Liabilities	15. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	24.14 76.21 139.83 495.18 208.16 14.37	2: 10: 14: 327 94 3
	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (net) Current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Trade payables (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Other Current Liabilities		15. 16 17 18 19 20 21	24.14 76.21 139.83 495.18 208.16 14.37 84.35	2: 10: 14: 327 94 3 162 44
	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (net) Current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Trade payables (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Other Current Liabilities (c) Provisions	Total Non Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities	15. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	24.14 76.21 139.83 495.18 208.16 14.37 84.35 47.99	2: 10: 14: 327 94 3 162 44 24(
33	(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred tax liabilities (net) Current liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (ii) Trade payables (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (b) Other Current Liabilities (c) Provisions (d) Current Tax Liabilities		15. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	24.14 76.21 139.83 495.18 208.16 14.37 84.35 47.99 315.46	13 22 103 144 327 94 3 162 44 240 872

SEUBHAN

FRN-028622C

HAPUR

As per our report of even date attached

For Singhal Shubham Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm No. 028622C/

Singhal Shubham & Co.

Partner M. No. 444873

2-1/414, New Shivpuri

Hapur (UP)

(UDIN- 24444873BKHCKR5294)

D. N. Agarwal (Managing Director) DIN: 00586794

B-16, Swasthya Vihar, Delhi

Parul Mishra (Company Secretary) M. No. A16018

A-725, Gaur Green Avenue, Vaishali, Ghaziabad (UP)

, Lalit Agarwal (Director) DIN: 00109920 B-16; Swasthya Vihar, Delhi

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Vatsal Agarwal (C.F.O.)

B-15, Swasthya Vihar, Delhi

Place: Sahibabad Date: 30th May 2024

PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2024

1: L2423	81UP1978PLC004583	Note	Figures	-
	Particulars	No.	YEAR ENDED	YEAR ENDED
		140.	31.03.2024	31.03.2023
	DE TEATRE			
1	RE VENUE	23	13,567.29	15,386.6
(1)	Revenue from Operations (Gross)		1,689.86	1,764.3
	Ad d: Services		15,257.16	17,150.9
	Total Revenue from Operations (Gross)			
(2)	Other income	24	363.14	449.6
	Total Revenue		15,620.30	17,600.6
II	EX PENSES	25	11,313.19	11,246.5
(a)	Cost of Material Consumed	26	1,027.31	2,415.8
(b)	Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	27	(117.51)	330.1
(c)	Changes in Inventories of finished goods	2.7	()	
1100000000	Work-in-progress and stock-in-trade	28	851.44	751.6
(d)	Employee Benefits Expenses	29	36.10	26.6
(e)	Firmance Costs	3	97.73	93.7
(f) (g)	Depreciation and Amortization Expenses Other Expenses	30	1,394.61	1,646.8
(8)			14 602 96	16,511.4
	Total Expenses		14,602.86	10,311.
Ш	Profit CSR items and tax (I - II)		1,017.44	1,089.
IV	Contribution towards 'Corporate Social Responsibility		15.53	12.
v	Profit before Tax (III - IV)		1,001.92	1,077.
			(53.82)	
Less	Loss from JV and Firm		-	60.
Add	Share of Profit from partnership firm (Net)			
VI	Tax Expense:		214.00	220
ē	n) Current year Tax		314.36	238.
	mAT Credit Entitlement / Adjustment		- 74	760
	c) Current tax expense relating to prior years		(1.74)	(60.
0	i) Deferred tax		(29.28)	44.
	Total VI		283.34	222.
VII	Profit/(Loss) for the period (V-VI)		664.76	915
	Opening Balance in Profit & Loss Account		-	
	Other Comprehensive Income		-	
	Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	ľ		
	(i) Re-measurements of the defined benefit liabilities / (asset)	Ü	4.34	9
	(ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		(1.09)	(2
			668.01	922
	Amount available for appropriations		300.01	
3/11/2	Esquing non Equity Chara	31		
VIII	Earning per Equity Share :		89.83	123
	(i) Basic		89.83	123
	(ii) Diluted	1 &	02.03	1
	Summary of significant accounting policies	1 60		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these standalone financial statements 32

FRN-0286220

HAPUR

As per our report of even date attached

For Singhal Shubham & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm No. 028622C

Singhal Shubham & Co. Partner M. No. 444873

2-1/414, New Shivpuri

Hapur (UP)

(UDIN-24444873BKHCKR5294)

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

D. N. Agarwal (Managing Director) DIN: 00586794

B-16, Swasthya Vihar, Delhi

Parul Mishra (Company Secretary)

M. No.: A16018 A-725, Gaur Green Avenue, Vaishali, Ghaziabad (UP) B-16, Swasthya Vihar, Delhi

Lalit Agarwal

(Director)

DIN: 00109920

Vatsal Agarwal (C.F.O.)

B-16, Swasthya Vihar, Delhi

Place: Sahibabad Date: 30th May 2024

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31'st MARCH 2024		
CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583	YEAR ENDED 31.03.2024	YEAR ENDED
A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	51.03.2024	31.03.2023
Net Profit Before Tax	1,001.92	1.000.1
Adjustments For	1,001.92	1,089.1
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	97.73	93.7
Interest Income	(358.78)	(239.0
Financial Cost (Interest On Borrowing)	36.10	26.6
Loss/(Profit) from Investment		60.8
Loss/(Profit) on sale of Property, Plant and Equipment (net)	(10.60)	-
Provision for employee benefit (Gratuity & Leave) Provision for Income Tax	7 8202091	(5.8
Operating Profit before working capital changes	(3.52)	(6.7
of committee to the morning capital Changes	762.84	1,018.8
Adjustments For		
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade & Other Receivable	311.48	587.3
(Increase)/Decrease in other Financial Assets	207.20	(1,696.8
(Increase)/Decrease Inventories	(207.59)	502.3
Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payable & Other Financial Liabilities	292.55	(37.9)
Increase/(Decrease) in Non Current Trade Payable & Other Financial Liabilities	(1.33)	-
Increase/(Decrease) in other Non Current Financial Assets	(1,165.72)	-
Cash Generated From Operation	199.43	373.73
Net Income Tax Paid/refund	(314.36)	(200.42
Cash Flow Before Extraordinary Item	(114.93)	173.20
Prior Period Adjustment	(1.74)	60.48
Net Cash From Operating Activities	(116.67)	233.74
3. CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Capital Expenditure on Property, Plant and equipments including	(327.54)	(1.10.0)
Capital Advance	(327.34)	(140.01
Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment		
Purchase of Investments	214.92	(176.43
Assets Discarted	-	(11.012
Sale of Investments		
Interest Received	358.78	239.00
Net Cash Used In Investing Activities	246.16	(77.44
C. CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceed From Long Term borrowing Deferred Tax	0.00	-
Proceed From Short Term borrowing	(29.28)	
Repayment of long term borrowing	2612	
Repayment of short term borrowing	26.12	-
Proceed From Cash Credits		13.38 (147.53
Interest and Financial Charges paid	(36.10)	(26.69
Dividend Paid	(50.10)	(20.09
Net Cash Flow From Financing Activities	(39.26)	(160.84
Net Increase in Cash & Cash Equivalents	90.24	(4.54
Cash and Cash Equivlents (Opening Balance)	8.83	13.37
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Closing Balance)	99.07	8.83
	1/2	
a terms of our report attached.	For and on behalf of the Boa	and of Disastons
or Singhal Shulfham & Co.	To the or beam of the box	ad of Directors
hartered Accountants		
irm No. 028622/C 5110BH44	4	
de lati.		
187		
oppietor M. No. 444873 D. N. Agarwal (Managing Director) Vatsal Agarwal (C.F.O.)	Lalit Agarwal	
1/dd Nametri at HABID / *	(Director)	
apur (UP) JDIN- 24444873BKN(CKR3994) B-16, Swasthya Vihar, Delhi	B-16, Swasthya Vihar, Dell	ni .
WHIT ETERO CONTROL CONTROL OF	V. Mussa	
	Parul Mishra	
	(Company Secretary)	
ace : Sahibabad	M. No.: A16018 A-725, Gaur Green Aven	
ate: 30th May 2024	A-725, Gaur Green Aven Vaishali, Ghaziabad (UI	1111

ADVANCE STEEL TUBES LIMITED

ADVANCE

PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2024

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583

a. Equity share capital

No of Charge

_		No. of Shares	(Rs)
			Amount
	Balance as at 1 April 2022 Changes in equity share capital during 2022-23	7.40	74.00
	Balance as at the 31 March 2023	7.40	74.00
	Changes in equity share capital during 2023-24		
	Balance as at the 31 March 2024	7.40	74.00

b. Other equity

	I	Reserves and surplus	ı	Items of OCI	
	General Reserve	Capital Reserve	Security Premium	Other items of OCI	Total
Balance at 01 April 2022	9,335.77	1.25	50.00		9,387.02
Total income for the year ended 31 March 2023					
Changes during the year	915.33			6.77	922.10
Total income	915.33	-	-	6.77	922.10
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity				-	-
Balance at 01 April 2023	10,251.10	1.25	50.00	6.77	10,309.12
Total income for the year ended 31 March 2024					
Changes during the year	664.76	-	-	3.25	668.01
Total income	664.76	-		3.25	668.01
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity					
Balance at 31 March 2024	10,915.86	1.25	50.00	10.02	10,977.13

Summary of significant accounting policies. (Note 1 & 2)

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these standalone financial statements. 32

As per our report of even date attached

For Singhal Shubham & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm No. 028622C FADBHAN Singhal Shubhan & Co.

Place: Sahibabad

Date: 30th May 2024

Partner M. No. 414873 2-1/414, New Shivplin Hapur (UP) HAPUR (UDIN- 24444873BKHCKR5294)

D. N. Agarwal (Managing Director) DIN: 00586794

B-16, Swasthya Vihar, Delhi

. Hura Parul Mishra (Company Secretary)

M. No.: A16018

A-725, Gaur Green Avenue, Vaishali, Ghaziabad (UP)

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

₹ Figers In Lakh

Lalit Agarwal (Director)

DIN: 00109920 B-16, Swasthya Vihar, Delhi

Vatsal Agarwal (C.F.O.)

B-16, Swasthya Vihar, Delhi

3.1 Property, plant and equipment

The changes in the carrying value for the year ended 31 March 2024

			102.83					
			102.83		33.04		69.79	Projects in progress
								As at 31 March 2022
			316.18	33.04		69.79	213.35	
			316.18	33.04		69.79	213.35	Projects in progress
								As at 31 March 2023
			Total	More than 3 years	2-3 years	1-2 years	Less than 1 year	· was a security of
				period of	Amount in CWIP for a period of	Amour		Particulars
								(b) Capital work-in-progress *
1,510.51	41.92	2.24	2.56	3.69	429.65	940.08	90.37	Net block as at 1 April 2022
1,486.97	51.54	1.97	3.42	3.99	417.36	919.97	88.73	Net block as at 31 March 2023
1,457.25	162.10	28.43	31.48	33.27	968.30	225.46	8.21	Accumulated depreciation as at 31-03-2023
								Disposal s/other adjustments
93.76	11.01	0.28	0.81	1.37	58.54	20.11	1.64	Depreciation
1,363.49	151.09	28.15	30.67	31.89	909.76	205.35	6.57	Accumulated depreciation as at 1 April 2021
2,944.23	213.64	30.40	34,90	37.25	1,385.66	1,145.43	96.94	Gross block as at 31 March 2023
70.22	20.63	ï	1.67	1.67	46.25			Additions Disposals
2,874.01	193.01	30.40	33.23	35.58	1,339.41	1,145.43	96,94	Gross block as at 1 April 2022
Total	Vehicles	Furniture and fixtures	Computers and networking equipment	Office equipment	Plant and equipment	Buildings	Leasehold Land	
								The changes in the carrying value for the year ended 31 March 2023
1,486.97	51.54	1.97	3.42	3.99	41736	919.97	88.73	Net block as at 31 March 2023
1,499.62	89.91	2.05	3.18	3.76	413.78	899,86	87.09	Net block as at 31 March 2024
1,482.47	125.54	28.69	32.58	34.20	1,006.03	245.57	9.85	Accumulated depreciation as at 31-03-2024
97.73 72.52	12.74 49.30	0.26	1.10	0.94	60.94 23.22	20.11	1.64	Depreciation Disposals/other adjustments
1,457.25	162.10	28.43	31.48	33.27	968.30	225.46	8.21	Accumulated depreciation as at 1 April 2023
2,982.08	215.45	30.74	35.75	37.96	1,419.80	1,145.43	96.94	Gross block as at 31 March 2024
114.19 76.33	53.70 51.89	0.35	0.85	0.71	58.58 24.44			Additions Disposals
2,944.23	213.64	30.40	34.90	37.25	1,385.66	1,145.43	96.94	Gross block as at 1 April 2023
Total	Vehicles	Fumiture and fixtures	Computers and networking equipment	Office equipment	Plant and equipment	Buildings	Leasehold Land	



	1UP 178PLC004583			Figers In Lakt
	Particulars		Figures as at 31.03.2024	Figures as at 31.03.2023
ote No. 4	: No Current Investments			
1.	In estment in AOP/Firm			
(a)	Investment in Share TSL Piping Solution (P) Ltd. (400 Share @ 10/-each)		0.04	0.0
(b)	Investment in Firm/JV Investment in AOP/Firm (Pir Punchal Construction - JV)		338.51	625.
	Investment in AOP/Firm (Advance Stimul Consortium)		73.97	76.
(ii	i Investment in AOP/Firm (Advance Steel Futurestic))		156.00	156.
(iv) Investment in AOP/Firm (TSL Olampia Plastic)	_	156.00 724.52	156. 1,013.
		_		
	Additional Information	DIC	GL	61
	Name of the Joint Venture/Firm	Place of acorporation	Share in Profit	Share in Profit
	Pir Panchal Construction Pvt. Ltd JV	India	25%	25%
	Ad vance Stimul - Consortium	India	50%	50%
	Ad vance Steel Fururestic	India	24%	24%
	TSL-Olampia Plactic	India	24%	24%
2.	Investments measured at cost			
	Investment in Share TSL Piping Solution (P) Ltd. (400 Share @ 10/-each)	_	0.04	0
	Investments measured at FVTPL	-	0.04	C
	Investment in partnership firm/JV			
(i)	Investment in JV (Pir Punchal Construction - JV)		338.51	625.
(ii)	Investment in AOP/Firm (Advance Stimul Consortium)		73.97	76.
(iii)	Investment in Share Advance Steel Futuristic		156.00	156
(iv)	Investment in Share TSL Olampia Plastic	_	156.00 724.48	1,013.
		-	124,40	1,015.
	Additional Information Name of the Joint Venture/Firm		Share in	Share in
			Profit	Profit
	Pir Panchal Construction Pvt. Ltd. Advance Stimul - Consortium		25%	2
	Advance Futuristic		50% 24%	5
	TSL Olampia Plastic		24%	
	Aggregate value of unquoted non-current investments	_	724.48	1013
3	Other Financial Assets			
	In Fixed Deposit	-	5,761.78	4,538
		-	5,761.78	4,538
ote No. 5:	Non Current Tax Assets			
	Income-Tax (Paid under Protest and Refundable)		4.00	68.
			4.00	68.
ote No. 6:	Other Non Current Assets			
	Loans & Advances (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits		54.40	47.
		_	54.40	47.
	Inventories			
- where	alued and certified by the Management) Raw Material*		776.24	612
(a)	Finished Goods*		335.71	204.
(b)	Stores & Spares*		85.73	82.
(b) (c)	Scrap		28.86	42. 76.
(b) (c) (d)	Scrap Trading Purchase			, 0.
(b) (c)	Scrap Trading Purchase SHUBHAM		1,226.54	1,018.
(b) (c) (d) (e) dditional I				1,018.

	ON IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMEN	TS					TTC A MARIE	ADVANC Figers In Lakh
IN : L2	Particulars						Figures as at 31,03,2024	Figures as at 31.03,2023
							31,03.2024	31.03.2023
ote No (a)	 8: Trade Receivables Outstanding for a period exceeding 	ig six months						
	 i) Secured, Considered Good ii) Unsecured, Considered Good 						497.18	459.8
	iii) Doubtful						129.55	122.9
	2.11 • 1919 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						626.73	582.8
	Less: Provision for Doubtful debts	and Expected Credit	Loss				129.55	122.9
(b)	Ou tstanding for a period less that	six months					497.18	459.8
(0)	i) Secured, Considered Good	i dia moning						
	ii) Unsecured, Considered Goodiii) Doubtful						1,460.47	1,809.3
	m) Doublid						1,460.47	1,809.3
		Total (a+b)					1,957.65	2,269.1
	nal Information eceivable include those Company/Firm i	n which any director	is a member/directo	or			27.44	1.3
					s at 31 March 202	4 from the due	date of payment	
	Trade receivables – current	Not Due	Less than 6	6 months	01 to 02	02 to 03	More than 3 years	Total
	The definition of the section of the		months	– 1 year	years	years		
	Undisputed - considered good Undisputed - credit impaired Disputed - credit impaired		1,460.47	125.67	55.71	116.09	199.72	1,957. 71.
	Impairment allowance for bad							71.
	and doubtful debts							57.
	Expected Credit Loss Unbilled receivables	1						N.
								1,957.
			Less than 6	Outstanding a	s at 31 March 202	3 from the due	date of payment	
	Trade receivables - current	Not Due	months	6 months	01 to 02	02 to 03	More than 3 years	Total
	Undisputed - considered good		1,809.32	- 1 year 71.32	years 62.97	years 325.51	NIL	2,269,1
	Undisputed – credit impaired	1	1,009.52	71.02	02.77	525.51	-	122.5
	Disputed – credit impaired	-	-	-	-		-	
	Impairment allowance for bad and doubtful debts							66.4
	Expected Credit Loss	1						56.5
	Unbilled receivables							N
ote No	0.91							2,269.7
ote ive	Cash and Cash Equivalents							
(a) (b)							2.09	1.5
(0)	- in Current Account						96.97	7.2
	40. Other Florendel Access						99.07	8.8
(a)	o. 10: Other Financial Assets Loans & Advances (Unsecured, C	onsidered Good)						
	(i) Considered Good						58.33	243.
	(ii) Doubtful						122.35	21.
	Less: Provision for Doubtful Adva	nces					180.69 122.35	265.1 21.1
							58.33	243.
	(iii Employees						4.19 48.34	2, 32.
	(iv) Security/Earnest Money (v) Other Advances*			SHAL SH	UBHAN		65.91	63.
(b)	Others:			18	100			
1-7	(i) - Deposit as Margin			SS FRIND	28622C		22.19	222.
	(ii) Balance with Revenue Authority			1 1	PUR		255.47 454.43	66.9 630. 1

	IND AS FINANCIAL STATEME 31UP1978PLC004583							
114 . 1.242	Particulars						Figures	Figures
							as at 31.03.2024	as at 31.03.2023
ote No. 1	1: Other Current Assets							0.11001000
(a)	Export Incentives Reveivables						2.99	2.9
(b)	Prepaid Expenses			3.0			1,22	1.0
(c)	Ad vance against CSR Expenditu	re					2.32	2.8
							6.53	6.9
ote No. 1	2: Current Tax Assets						same with a con-	protect
	Ad vance Income Tax					24	251.75	208.1
	(Includind TDS)						251.75	208.1
	an Characteria							
otes No. 1	13: Share Capital The Company has only one class	s of						
						[31.03.2024	31.03.2023
(a)	Authorized							
	50,00,000 (previous year 50,00,00	0) equity shares of Rs.	. 10 each				500.00	500.0
(b)	Issued, subscribed and paid up 740000 (previous year 740000) eq	uity shares of Re 10 a	each fully naid				74.00	74.0
	Total	arry shares or ro. 10 c	activity para			1	74.00	74.0
i) Reconciliation of shares outstan	ding at the beginning	g and at the end of the		31 Marc Number of share		31 March Number of shares	Amount
	Outstanding at the beginning of	the year			7.40	74.00	7.40	74.0
	Add: Issued during the year				-	-	-	-
ii)	Outstanding at the end of the year Nights, preferences and restriction The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue	ons attached to share of equity shares havir	ng par value of Rs. 10 p	er share. Each sha	7.40 reholder is entitle	74.00 ed to one vote p	7.40 er share held. The co	
ii)	Rights, preferences and restricti The company has only one class Equity Share Capital	ons attached to share of equity shares havir	ng par value of Rs. 10 p	er share. Each sha			***************************************	74.i mpany declares Amount
ш	Rights, preferences and restriction. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED	ons attached to share of equity shares havir d, subscribed and full	ng par value of Rs. 10 p	er share. Each sha			er share held. The co	mpany declares Amount
ш	Rights, preferences and restriction. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022	ons attached to shares of equity shares having d, subscribed and full our	ng par value of Rs. 10 p	er share. Each sha			er share held. The co	mpany declares
ш	Rights, preferences and restricti The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIR Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023	ons attached to share: of equity shares havir d, subscribed and full OUP	ng par value of Rs. 10 p	er share. Each sha			Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40	mpany declares Amount 500.
ш	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIR Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024	ons attached to share: of equity shares havir d, subscribed and full OUP	ng par value of Rs. 10 p	er share. Each sha			er share held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40	Amount 500. 74. 74.
	Rights, preferences and restrictice. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders	ons attached to share: of equity shares havir d, subscribed and full OUP The year The year	ng par value of Rs. 10 p		reholder is entitle	ed to one vote p	Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 - 7.40	Amount 500. 74.1 74.1 - 74.1
	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIR Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11)	ons attached to share: of equity shares havir d, subscribed and full OUP The year The year	ng par value of Rs. 10 p		reholder is entitle		Property of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 7.40 - 7.40 - 7.40 - 31 March 2023	Amount 500. 74.1 74.1 - 74.1
	Rights, preferences and restrictice. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders	ons attached to share: of equity shares havir d, subscribed and full OUP The year The year	ng par value of Rs. 10 p		reholder is entitle	ed to one vote p	Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 - 7.40	Amount 500. 74. 74 74. % of holding in ticlass
	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders (Name of the shareholder) D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala	ons attached to share: of equity shares havir d, subscribed and full OUP The year The year	ng par value of Rs. 10 p		31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000	% of holding in the class	7.40 7.40 7.40 7.40 8 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000	Amount 500. 74.0 74.1 74.1
	AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal	ons attached to share: of equity shares havir d, subscribed and full OUP The year The year	ng par value of Rs. 10 p		31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150	% of holding in the class 10 5 7	r share held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 - 7.40 - 7.40 - 7.40 - 7.40 - 7.40 - 7.40 - 5.050 40,000 53,150	Amount 500. 74. 74 74. % of holding in ticlass
	AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Romil Agarwal Romil Agarwal	ons attached to share: of equity shares havir d, subscribed and full OUP The year The year	ng par value of Rs. 10 p		31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000	% of holding in the class	7.40 7.40 7.40 7.40 8 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000	Amount 500. 74. 74 74. % of holding in t
	AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal	ons attached to share: of equity shares havir d, subscribed and full OUP The year The year	ng par value of Rs. 10 p		31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600	% of holding in the class 10 5 7	7.40 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 70,000 81,000 93,150 36,600	Amount 500. 74. 74 74. % of holding in t
	AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIE Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders in Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal Shashi Agarwal Shashi Agarwal	ons attached to share: of equity shares havir d, subscribed and full OUP The year The year	ng par value of Rs. 10 p		31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9	7.40 7.40 7.40 7.40 7.40 7.40 7.40 9.40 7.40 9.40 9.40 9.40 9.40 9.40 9.40 9.40 9	Amount 500. 74. 74 74. % of holding in t
iii	AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders to Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal Romil Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal	ons attached to shares of equity shares having d, subscribed and full to the pear molding more than 5% of the pear molding moldi	ng par value of Rs. 10 p		31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5	7.40 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650	Amount 500 74. 74 74 % of holding in t
iii	AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders in Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal Shashi Agarwal Valsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf D Details of Shares held by Promoters at or Promoter name Asshish	ons attached to share: of equity shares havin d, subscribed and full OUP ne year nolding more than 5% of the share of the year Surfex Name Agarwal	ng par value of Rs. 10 p ly paid up the aggregate shares in the 4 No. Of Shares 30,450	Company % of total shares	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450	7.40 7.40 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares	Amount 500. 74. 74
iii	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders (Ragrwal Daulat Ram Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwal Shashi Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at Promoter name Asshish Details of Shares held by Promoters at Promoter name Asshish	ons attached to shares of equity shares having d, subscribed and full of the year molding more than 5% of the end of the year surfex Name Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal	the aggregate shares in the state of the saggregate shares in the No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050	Company % of total shares 4 10	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050	8 Share held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 7.40 - 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares 4 10	Amount 500 74. 74 74 % of holding in the class
iv S. No	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal Romil Agarwal Shashi Agarwal Valsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at or Promoter name 1 Aashish 2 D. N. 3 Daulat Ram	ons attached to share: of equity shares havin d, subscribed and full OUP ne year nolding more than 5% of the year Surfex Name Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal	the aggregate shares in the large part value of Rs. 10 p ly paid up 31 March 2024 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000	% of total shares 4 10 5	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000	8 Share held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 7.40 - 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares 4 10 5	Amount 500 74. 74
iv S. No	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders in Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwal Shashi Agarwal Shashi Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at Promoter name 1 Aashish 2 D. N. 3 Daulat Ram 4 Lalit Agarwal 3 Daulat Ram 4 Lalit Agarwal 4 Lalit 4 Daulat Ram 4 Lalit 4 Daulat Ram 4 Lalit 4 Daulat Ram 4 Daulat Ram 4 Daulat Ram 4 Lalit 4 Daulat Ram 4 Daulat	ons attached to share: of equity shares havin d, subscribed and full DUP ne year nolding more than 5% of the year Surfex Name Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal	## street = 10 page 10 p	% of total shares 4 10 5 7	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150	8 Shares held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 - 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares 4 10 5 7	Amount 500 74 74 74 % of holding in class % Change duri the year*
iv. S. No. 3	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal Romil Agarwal Shashi Agarwal Valsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at or Promoter name 1 Aashish 2 D. N. 3 Daulat Ram	ons attached to share: of equity shares havin d, subscribed and full DUP ne year ne year the end of the year Surfex Name Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal	the aggregate shares in the large part value of Rs. 10 p ly paid up 31 March 2024 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000	% of total shares 4 10 5	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000	8 Share held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 7.40 - 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares 4 10 5	Amount 500 74. 74. 74. % of holding in class % Change durithe year*
iv. S. No. 3	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders to Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agarwal Shashi Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at the Promoter name Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at the Promoter name Agarwal Agarwal Lalit Agarwal Lalit Lalit Lalit Laximi Devi	ons attached to share: of equity shares havin d, subscribed and full DUP ne year nolding more than 5% of the year Surfex Name Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal Agarwal	31 March 2024 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200	% of total shares 4 10 5 7	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200	Property of Shares Solution	Amount 500 74. 74. % of holding in class % Change durithe year*
iv. S. No. 3	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders in Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal Romil Agarwal Shashi Agarwal Valsal Agarwal Ucokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at the Promoter name 1 Aashish 2 D. N. 3 Daulat Ram 4 Lalit 4 Lalit 4 Lalit 5 Laxmi Devi 6 Romil	ons attached to shares of equity shares having d, subscribed and full of the year molding more than 5% of the end of the year surfex Name Agarwal	31 March 2024 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600	% of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,650 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600	7.40 7.40 7.40 7.40 7.40 7.40 7.40 7.40	Amount 500 74 74 74 % of holding in class % Change duri
iv. S. No. 3	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agarwal Shashi Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at Promoter name Aashish Daulat Ram Jaulat Ram Jaulat Ram Lalit Shashi Agarwal Shashi Shares held by Promoters at Promoter name Assish Shashi Shares held by Promoters at Promoter name Assish Shashi Shashi Shashish Shashi Shashish Shashi Shashish	the end of the year Surfex Name Agarwal	31 March 2024 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600 5,000	% of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600 5,000	8 Share held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 7.40 - 7.40 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5 7 4 5 1	Amount 500 74 74 74 % of holding in class % Change duri
iv S. No. 1	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders to the Shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal Romil Agarwal Valsal Agarwal Valsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at the Shareholder shareholder Aashish Doulat Ram Lalit Agarwal Lalit Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Asshish Daulat Ram Lalit Shashi Laxmi Devi Romil Shashi Shashi Shashi Shashi Shashi Shashi Shashi	the end of the year Surfex Name Agarwal	31 March 2024 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600 5,000 66,550	% of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5 1	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 3,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600 5,000 66,550	8 Share held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 - 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5 11	Amount 500 74 74 74 % of holding in class % Change duri the year*
iv S. No. 1	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIE Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders of Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agraval Romil Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at Promoter name 1 Aashish 2 D. N. 3 Daulat Ram 4 Lalit 5 Laxmi Devi 6 Romil 7 Shalini 8 Shashi 9 Shuchita	ons attached to share: of equity shares havin d, subscribed and full DUP ne year ne year surfex Name Agarwal	31 March 2024 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600 5,000 66,550 26,800	% of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5 1 9 4 2 4	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600 5,000 66,550 26,800	8 Shares held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 10 5 7 4 1 9 4 2 4 4 2 4	Amount 500 74 74 % of holding in class % Change duri
iv S. No	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders in Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal Romil Agarwal Shashi Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at Promoter name Aashish Daulat Ram 4 Lalit 5 Laxmi Devi 6 Romil 7 Shalini 8 Shashi 9 Shuchita 0 Shyama Devi 1 Suyash Shubha	the end of the year Surfex Name Agarwal	31 March 2024 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600 5,000 66,550 26,800 13,200	% of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5 1 9 4 2	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600 5,000 66,550 26,800 13,200	8 Shares held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 - 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5 1 9 4 2	Amount 500 74. 74 74. % of holding in class % Change durithe year*
iv. S. No. 3	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agarwal Shashi Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at Promoter name Aashish Daulat Ram Lalit Shashi	the end of the year Surfex Name Agarwal	31 March 2024 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600 5,000 66,550 26,800 13,200 26,700	% of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5 1 9 4 2 4	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600 5,000 66,550 26,800 13,200 26,700	8 Shares held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 10 5 7 4 1 9 4 2 4 4 2 4	Amount 500 74. 74. % of holding in the class
iv S. No 3 4 5 6 6 7 10 11 12 12 12 12 14	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAIL Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal Romil Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at the Promoter name Asshish Daulat Ram Lalit Lait Shashi Devi Romil Shashi Shashi Shashi Shashi Shashi Shashi Shashi Shashi Shashi Shyama Devi	the end of the year Surfex Name Agarwal	31 March 2024 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 66,550 26,800 13,200 26,700 38,650 26,800 13,200 41,500	% of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5 1 9 4 2 4 5 4 6	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 5 7 5 9 5 15 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 36,600 5,000 13,200 26,700 38,650 26,800 13,200 26,700 38,650 32,590 41,500	8 Shares held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5 11 9 4 5 4 6	Amount 500 74 74 74 % of holding in class % Change duri the year*
iv S. No 3 4 8 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12	Rights, preferences and restrictic. The company has only one class Equity Share Capital Equity shares of Rs.10 each issue AUTHORIZED ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & PAID Balance as at 31st March, 2022 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2023 Change in share capital during the Balance as at 31st March, 2024 (Refer Note No. 11) Details of shares held by shareholders in Name of the shareholder D. N. Agarwal Daulat Ram Agarwala Lalit Agrwal Romil Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Vatsal Agarwal Deokinandan Agarwal Huf Details of Shares held by Promoters at the Promoter name Asshish Denalt Ram Lalit Spand Asshish Devi Romil Shashi Shagarwal Devi Lawashashi Shashi Shagarwal Representative of HUF	the end of the year Surfex Name Agarwal	31 March 2024 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 56,000 66,550 26,800 13,200 38,650 38,650 38,550	% of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5 1 9 4 2 4 5 4	31 March 2024 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 1,14,250 % Change during the year*	% of holding in the class 10 55 7 59 9 5 115 31 March 2023 No. Of Shares 30,450 72,050 40,000 53,150 31,200 66,550 26,800 13,200 26,700 38,650 32,500	8 Shares held. The co Numbers of Shares 50.00 7.40 7.40 7.40 - 7.40 - 31 March 2023 Number of shares 72,050 40,000 53,150 36,600 66,550 38,650 1,14,250 % of total shares 4 10 5 7 4 5 11 9 4 2 4 5 4	Amount 500 74 74 % of holding in class

8/ Shippin

CIN : L24	ON IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 4231UP1978PLC004583	TOWN THE END REAL RESIDENCE			SAN INNERONIENZE PER	ADVAN ₹ Figers In Lak
Note No	14 Reserves and surplus				31.03.2024	31.03.2023
,	(a) Capital Reserve				A	
	Opening balance				1.05	
	Add: Current year transfer from				1.25	1.
	Less: Utilization on account of / Transfer to				_	
	Closing balance				1.25	1.
((b) Securities Premium Account					
-	Opening balance				50.00	50
	Add: Securities premium credited on share issue				50.00	50
	Less: Premium utilized for various reasons				-	
	Premium on redemption of debentures				10 .7 0	
	For issuing bonus shares				Ē	
	Closing balance				50.00	50.
1	(c) Other Reserves (General)					
V	Opening balance					
	Add: Transfer from Profit & Loss A/c				10,257.87	9,335.
	Closing balance				10,925.88	922. 10,257.
					10,525.00	10,237.
	Total Reserves and surplus No Share application money pending allotment				10,977.13	10,309.
	Other Equity					
			Į.	Reserve and Su	rplus	
	Particulars		Share	General	Date In	ROSOT ADMINISTRA
		Capital Reserve	Premium	Reserve	Retained Earning	Total Reserve
	Ralance as at let Amiliana				Retained Earning	Total Reserve
	Balance as at 1st April 2022 Profit for the year (2022-23)	Capital Reserve	Premium 50.00	9,309.63	26.14	
	Balance as at 1st April`2022 Profit for the year (2022-23)					9,387.0
	Profit for the year (2022-23)	1.25	50.00	9,309.63 915.00	26.14 7.10	9,387. 922.
	Profit for the year (2022-23) Balance as at April`2023	1.25	50.00 - 50.00	9,309.63 915.00 10,224.63	26.14 7.10 33.24	9,387. 922. 10,309.
	Profit for the year (2022-23)	1.25	50.00	9,309.63 915.00	26.14 7.10	9,387. 922. 10,309.
	Profit for the year (2022-23) Balance as at April`2023	1.25	50.00 - 50.00	9,309.63 915.00 10,224.63	26.14 7.10 33.24	9,387. 922. 10,309. 668.
te No. 1	Profit for the year (2022-23) Balance as at April`2023 Profit for the year (2023-24) Balance as at 31st March`2024 55: Borrowings From Bank (Secured):	1.25 - 1.25 -	50.00 - 50.00 -	9,309.63 915.00 10,224.63 690.00	26.14 7.10 33.24 (21.99)	9,387. 922. 10,309. 668.0
te No. 1	Balance as at April`2023 Profit for the year (2023-24) Balance as at 31st March`2024 5: Borrowings From Bank (Secured): Term Loans: Long term maturities of Finance Lease obligations**	1.25 - 1.25 -	50.00 - 50.00 -	9,309.63 915.00 10,224.63 690.00	26.14 7.10 33.24 (21.99)	9,387.0 922.1 10,309.1 668.0
te No. 1	Profit for the year (2022-23) Balance as at April`2023 Profit for the year (2023-24) Balance as at 31st March`2024 15: Borrowings From Bank (Secured): Term Loans:	1.25 - 1.25 -	50.00 - 50.00 -	9,309.63 915.00 10,224.63 690.00	26.14 7.10 33.24 (21.99)	9,387. 922. 10,309. 668. 10,977.
te No. 1	Balance as at April`2023 Profit for the year (2023-24) Balance as at 31st March`2024 5: Borrowings From Bank (Secured): Term Loans: Long term maturities of Finance Lease obligations**	1.25 - 1.25 -	50.00 - 50.00 -	9,309.63 915.00 10,224.63 690.00	26.14 7.10 33.24 (21.99) 11.25	9,387. 922. 10,309. 668. 10,977.
te No. 1	Balance as at April'2023 Profit for the year (2023-24) Balance as at 31st March'2024 E5: Borrowings From Bank (Secured): Term Loans: Long term maturities of Finance Lease obligations** Vehicle Loan from Banks*	1.25 - 1.25 -	50.00 - 50.00 -	9,309.63 915.00 10,224.63 690.00	26.14 7.10 33.24 (21.99) 11.25	9,387.1 922.: 10,309.: 668.0 10,977.:1
te No. 1	Balance as at April'2023 Profit for the year (2023-24) Balance as at 31st March'2024 E5: Borrowings From Bank (Secured): Term Loans: Long term maturities of Finance Lease obligations** Vehicle Loan from Banks*	1.25 - 1.25 - 1.25	50.00 - 50.00 - 50.00	9,309.63 915.00 10,224.63 690.00 10,914.63	26.14 7.10 33.24 (21.99) 11.25	9,387. 922. 10,309. 668. 10,977.
	Balance as at April'2023 Profit for the year (2023-24) Balance as at 31st March'2024 25: Borrowings From Bank (Secured): Term Loans: Long term maturities of Finance Lease obligations** Vehicle Loan from Banks* Less: Current Maturity of Long Term Debt [See Note -15] Additional Information *Term Loan from bank secured against an exclusive charge on sperepayment schedule.	1.25 - 1.25 - 1.25	50.00 - 50.00 - 50.00	9,309.63 915.00 10,224.63 690.00 10,914.63	26.14 7.10 33.24 (21.99) 11.25	9,387.0 922.1 10,309.1 668.0 10,977.1
	Balance as at April'2023 Profit for the year (2023-24) Balance as at 31st March'2024 15: Borrowings From Bank (Secured): Term Loans: Long term maturities of Finance Lease obligations** Vehicle Loan from Banks* Less: Current Maturity of Long Term Debt [See Note -15] Additional Information *Term Loan from bank secured against an exclusive charge on sperepayment schedule.	1.25 - 1.25 - 1.25	50.00 - 50.00 - 50.00	9,309.63 915.00 10,224.63 690.00 10,914.63	26.14 7.10 33.24 (21.99) 11.25 53.85 14.37 39.48	9,387.0 922.1 10,309.3 668.0 10,977.1 - 16.7 3.4 13.3
te No. 16	Balance as at April'2023 Profit for the year (2023-24) Balance as at 31st March'2024 25: Borrowings From Bank (Secured): Term Loans: Long term maturities of Finance Lease obligations** Vehicle Loan from Banks* Less: Current Maturity of Long Term Debt [See Note -15] Additional Information *Term Loan from bank secured against an exclusive charge on sperepayment schedule.	1.25 - 1.25 - 1.25	50.00 - 50.00 - 50.00	9,309.63 915.00 10,224.63 690.00 10,914.63	26.14 7.10 33.24 (21.99) 11.25	9,387.0 922.1 10,309.1 668.0 10,977.1

SHUBHAN

2H-028623C

Page		N IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 231U №1978PLC004583					*	Figers In Lakh
Defined Tax Austra on Account of 10 Pricinion for Doubtial Debts 32,61 30,01							as at	as at
Defined Tax Austra on Account of 10 Pricinion for Doubtial Debts 32,61 30,01	ote No.	17: Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)						
								VENEZA
Defend Tax Liabilities on account of:	(a)							
Solution								
Deferred Tax Liabilities on account of:	(c)	Disallowance u/s 43B of the Income Tax Act, 1961						54.0
Desperation 15776 158. 158. 15776 158.	(d)	De ferred Tax Liabilities on account of:						
		De precation						159.5
Disc No. 18 Disc Norwings Cash							157.76	159.5
A From Banks Cash Credit (Securelly* A A A A A A A A A		Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)					76.21	105.5
From Banks Sach Credit (Securely*) Additional Information Addit	ote No.	18: Borrowings						
Additional Information **Cash Credit from basis secured on pair-possus basis against hypethesation of inventories and book debts & fixed assets and mortgage of specified immervable properties of the correlation on a second pair-possus basis. **Dote No. 19: Trade Payables** Sundry Creditors** (a) - Micros & Small and Medium Enterprises** (b) - Others** (a) - Micros & Small and Medium Enterprises** (b) - Others** Trade payables** Trade payables** Trade payables** Trade payables-related parties (refer note 3) Unbilled and accruals* Unbilled and accruals* Unbilled and accruals-related parties (refer note 3) As per information available with the management, the dues payable to enterprises covered under "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises* Development Act, 2006" are as follows** For the year ended From the year ended Shop of the payable of the principal Interest Payables** Principal Interest Payables** Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total (1) MSME (ii) Others (ii) Others (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others (iiii) Disputed dues - others (iiii) Dis		and the second s						
Additional Information *Cash Credit from banks secured on pari-possu basis against hypethecation of inventories and book debts & fixed assets and mortgage of specified immerable properties of the correspond pari-passus basis. Interview of the control of the parables of		Cash Credit (Secured)*					-	
Cacht Credit from banks accurated on pari-passu basis against hypothecation of inventories and book debts & fixed assets and mortgage of specified immovable properties of the corrupany on a second pari-passu basis. Insert Corrupany on a second pari-passu basis Pariticulars Particulars Pariticulars Pariticul							495.18	321
As	ote No.	company on a second pari-passu basis. 19: Trade Payables	othecation of inven	tories and book debts	o dixed assets an	a mongage or sp	echieu minovaole prope	THE S OF THE
Collects 206.75 50.							1.39	3.9
Trade payables Trade payables Trade payables-related parties (refer note 3) Unbilled and accruals Unbilled and accruals-related parties (refer note 3) As per information available with the management, the dues payable to enterprises covered under "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006" are as follows For the year ended S1-03-2024 Principal Interest Principal Inter								90.8
Trade payables Trade payables-related parties (refer note 3) Unbilled and accruals Unbilled and accruals-related parties (refer note 3) As per information available with the management, the dues payable to enterprises covered under "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006" are as follows For the year ended 31-03-2024 31-03-2024 31-03-2023 Principal Interest Principal Interest Interest more normal credit terms - Accrued and unpaid during the year Total interest payable - Accrued and unpaid during the year No Declaration has been sought by the company Particulars Not Due Cutstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment (i) MSME (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others (iiii) Disputed dues - others (iiiii) Disputed dues - others (iiii) Disputed dues - others (iiii) Disputed dues - others (iiii) Disputed dues - others (iiiii) Disputed dues - others (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	(0)	- Outers					208.16	94.8
Trade payables Trade payables-related parties (refer note 3) Unbilled and accruals Unbilled and accruals Unbilled and accruals-related parties (refer note 3) As per information available with the management, the dues payable to enterprises covered under "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006" are as follows For the year ended 31-03-2024 For the year ended 31-03-2024 For the year ended 31-03-2023 Principal Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest Interest under normal credit terms - Accrude and unpaid during the year Total interest payable - Accrude and unpaid during the year Total interest payable - Accrude and unpaid during the year For the year ended 11-03-2023 Principal Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest Interest under normal credit terms								
Trade payables Trade payables related parties (refer note 3) Unbilled and accruals Unbilled and accruals Unbilled and accruals-related parties (refer note 3) As per information available with the management, the dues payable to enterprises covered under "The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Pevelopment Act, 2006" are as follows For the year ended 31-03-2024 Principal Interest Accrued and unpaid during the year Accrued and unpaid during the year No Declaration has been sought by the company Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 23 years More than 3 years Total (i) MSME (ii) Others Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment								
Principal Interest Principal Interest payables) Principal Interest Principal Interest payables) Principal Interest Principal Interest Interest under normal credit terms - Accrued and unpaid during the year Total interest payable - Accrued and unpaid during the year No Declaration has been sought by the company Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total (i) MSME (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others Unbilled and accruals Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total		Trade payables-related parties (refer note 3) Unbilled and accruals Unbilled and accruals-related					NIL	94 N
For the year ended 31-03-2024 31-03-2023 Principal Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest Interest under normal credit terms - Accrued and unpaid during the year Total interest payable - Accrued and unpaid during the year No Declaration has been sought by the company Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment		As per information available with the management, the dues	payable to enterp	rises covered under	"The Micro, Sm	all and Medium		
31-03-2024 31-03-2023		Development Act, 2006" are as follows	P. C. B. C. C.		Fauthou	ans and ad	٦	
Principal Interest Principal Interest payables) Principal amount paid beyond the appointed date Interest under normal credit terms - Accrued and unpaid during the year Total interest payable - Accrued and unpaid during the year No Declaration has been sought by the company Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total							1	
Principal amount paid beyond the appointed date Interest under normal credit terms - Accrued and unpaid during the year Total interest payable - Accrued and unpaid during the year No Declaration has been sought by the company Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total (i) MSME (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others Unbilled and accruals Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Particulars Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment							1	
Interest under normal credit terms				-	-		1	
Accrued and unpaid during the year Total interest payable - Accrued and unpaid during the year No Declaration has been sought by the company Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total (i) MSME (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others Unbilled and accruals Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment - 208.16							4	
Total interest payable - Accrued and unpaid during the year No Declaration has been sought by the company Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total (i) MSME (ii) Others Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Country of the payment of the paymen						-	1	
Accrued and unpaid during the year No Declaration has been sought by the company Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total (i) MSME (ii) Others Unbilled and accruals Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total (i) MSME (ii) Others (ii) Others (ii) Others (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others FRN-028622C								
Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2024 from the due date of payment					-			
Not Due Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total								
Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total				Outs	standing as at 31	March 2024 fre	om the due date of pay	ment
(i) MSME (ii) Others Unbilled and accruals Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment FRN-028622C 94.82 - 94.82 - 94.82 - 94.82		Particulars	Not Due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others Unbilled and accruals Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment Less than 1 year 1-2 years (i) MSME (ii) Others (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others FRN-028622C		Tanculais		1		-		
Ciii) Disputed dues - others			-	208.16	-	-	-	208.
Particulars Not Due Outstanding as at 31 March 2023 from the due date of payment		(i) MSME	100				-	
Less than 1 year 1-2 years 2-3 years More than 3 years Total		(i) MSME (ii) Others	100	- Included the control of the contro			200	
(i) MSME (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others (iii) Disputed dues - others		(i) MSME (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others	100			-		
(iii) Disputed dues - others / FRN-028622C		(i) MSME (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others Unbilled and accruals		- Outs	standing as at 31	-	The second secon	ment
(iii) Disputed dues - others S FRN-028622C		(i) MSME (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others Unbilled and accruals Particulars	- - Not Due	Outs	standing as at 31	2-3 years	More than 3 years	ment
		(i) MSME (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others Unbilled and accruals Particulars	- - Not Due	Outs Less than 1 year	standing as at 31	2-3 years	More than 3 years	ment Total
		(i) MSME (ii) Others (iii) Disputed dues - others Unbilled and accruals Particulars (i) MSME (ii) Others	- - Not Due	Outs Less than 1 year 94.82	standing as at 31 1-2 years	2-3 years -	More than 3 years	ment

IIN: L2423	IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENT					100000000000000000000000000000000000000	W AND REAL PROPERTY.	₹ Figers In Lakh
	31UP1978PLC004583							
	Particulars						Figures	Figures
							as at	as at
			04000				31.03.2024	31.03.2023
ote No. 20	0: Other Financial Liabilities						14.27	2.4
	Current Maturity of Long Term Del	ot [See Note -15]				18	14.37	3.40
ote No. 21	1: Other Current Liabilities						14.37	3.4
(a)	Sta tutory Dues						11.86	30.9
(b)	Security deposits Recd.						-	0.2
(c)	Unclaimed dividend						0.41	0.4
(d)	Credit balance of Customers						3.91	31.9
(e)	Liability for Expenses						68.17 84.35	99,1 162.6
							04.00	102.0
ote No. 22								
(a)	Provisions Provision for Employee Benefits (Bo	onus)					47.99	44.2
	Company of Deficing (De	1500 TTM				1.4		
(b)	Current Tax Liabilities						47.99	44.2
i)) Provision for Income Tax (Ay-24-25						315.46	
ii)	Provision for Income Tax (AY-23-24)	1)				9	715.44	240.7
						0	315.46	240.7
IN: L2423	31UP1978PLC004583 Particulars						Figures YEAR ENDED 31.03.2024	Figures YEAR ENDED 31.03.2023
lote No. 2:	3: Revenue from Operations:							
(a)	Sale of products						13,567.29	15,386.6
(b)	Sale of Services						1,689.86	1,764.3
(c)	Other Operating Revenues (Export	Incentives)				9	-	
		132					15,257.16	17,150.9
	Tot	al				á	15,257.16	17,150.9
						2		
	howing Turn-over for FY 2022-23 & 2		Mosto 9 Comp.	Day Mat Cala	Trading Cala	Congood	Export Inconting	Total
nancial Yea	ar	MFG.Sale			×	Services 1764.30	Export Incentive	Total 17150.9
nancial Yea	ar		Waste & Scrap P	Raw Mat.Sale 1149,16	Trading Sale 2661.92	1764.30	Export Incentive	17150.
nancial Yea	ar	MFG.Sale					Export Incentive	17150.9 0.0
nancial Yea Y-2022-23	ar SHB Unit	MFG.Sale					Export Incentive	17150.9 0.1 17150.9
nancial Yea Y-2022-23	ar SHB Unit	MFG.Sale 11333.61	241.95	1149,16	2661.92	1764.30	Export Incentive	17150.9 0.1 17150.9
inancial Yea Y-2022-23	ar SHB Unit	MFG.Sale 11333.61	241.95	1149,16	2661.92	1764.30	Export Incentive	17150.9 0.0 17150.9 15257.1
tatement Sh inancial Yea Y-2022-23 Y-2023-24	ar SHB Unit	MFG.Sale 11333.61	241.95	1149,16	2661.92	1764.30	Export Incentive	17150.9 0.0 17150.9 15257.1
inancial Yea Y-2022-23 Y-2023-24	ar SHB Unit	MFG.Sale 11333.61	241.95	1149,16	2661.92	1764.30	Export Incentive	17150.9 0.1 17150.1 15257.
nancial Yez Y-2022-23 Y-2023-24	SHB Unit SHB Unit 4: Other Income: Interest Income	MFG.Sale 11333.61 11744.66	241.95	1149,16	2661.92	1764.30	Export Incentive	17150.9 0.1 17150.1 15257.
nancial Yez (-2022-23 (-2023-24 ote No. 24 (a)	SHB Unit SHB Unit 4: Other Income: Interest Income (TDS Rs. 3614343/- Prev. Year Rs. 2	MFG.Sale 11333.61 11744.66	241.95 135.71	664.93	2661.92	1764.30		17150.0 0.0 17150.0 15257. - 15257.
nancial Yea 7-2022-23 7-2023-24 7-2023-24 0te No. 24 (a)	SHB Unit SHB Unit 4: Other Income: Interest Income (TDS Rs. 3614343/- Prev. Year Rs. 2	MFG.Sale 11333.61 11744.66 25,21,074/-)	241.95 135.71	664.93	2661.92	1764.30		17150. 0.1 17150. 15257.
nancial Yea (-2022-23 (-2023-24 ote No. 24 (a)	SHB Unit SHB Unit 4: Other Income: Interest Income (TDS Rs. 3614343/- Prev. Year Rs. 2) Net gain on foreign currency transa Other Non operating income compa	MFG.Sale 11333.61 11744.66 25,21,074/-)	241.95 135.71	664.93	2661.92	1764.30		17150.9 0.0 17150.9 15257. - 15257.
nancial Yea 7-2022-23 7-2023-24 ote No. 24 (a)	SHB Unit SHB Unit SHB Unit 4: Other Income: Interest Income (TDS Rs. 3614343/- Prev. Year Rs. 2) Net gain on foreign currency transa Other Non operating income compa	MFG.Sale 11333.61 11744.66 25,21,074/-)	241.95 135.71	664.93	2661.92	1764.30		17150.9 0.0 17150.9 15257. - 15257. 239.0 3.5
nancial Yea 7-2022-23 7-2023-24 7-2023-24 0te No. 24 (a)	SHB Unit SHB Unit SHB Unit 4: Other Income: Interest Income (TDS Rs. 3614343/- Prev. Year Rs. 2 Net gain on foreign currency transa Other Non operating income compri) Rental Income ii) EPF Subsidy	MFG.Sale 11333.61 11744.66 25,21,074/-)	241.95 135.71	664.93	2661.92	1764.30	358.78	17150. 0. 17150. 15257. - 15257. 239.0 3.5
nancial Yea 7-2022-23 7-2023-24 0te No. 24 (a)	SHB Unit SHB Unit SHB Unit SHB Unit 4: Other Income: Interest Income (TDS Rs. 3614343/- Prev. Year Rs. 2 Net gain on foreign currency transa Other Non operating income compri) Rental Income ii) EPF Subsidy iii) Profit on Sale of assets	MFG.Sale 11333.61 11744.66 25,21,074/-)	241.95 135.71	664.93	2661.92	1764.30	358.78	17150. 0. 17150. 15257. - 15257. 239.0 3.3
nancial Yea Y-2022-23 Y-2023-24 Ote No. 24 (a)	SHB Unit SHB Unit SHB Unit SHB Unit 4: Other Income: Interest Income (TDS Rs. 3614343/- Prev. Year Rs. 2 Net gain on foreign currency transa Other Non operating income compri) Rental Income ii) EPF Subsidy iii) Profit on Sale of assets iv) Miscellaneous Income	MFG.Sale 11333.61 11744.66 25,21,074/-) actions (other than constrises:	241.95 135.71	664.93	2661.92	1764.30	358.78 - - 10.60 0.32	17150. 0.1 17150. 15257. - 15257. 239.0 3.5 3.6 - 0.9
nancial Yez Y-2022-23 Y-2023-24 Ote No. 24 (a)	A: Other Income: Interest Income (TDS Rs. 3614343/- Prev. Year Rs. 2 Net gain on foreign currency transa Other Non operating income compri) Rental Income ii) EPF Subsidy iii) Profit on Sale of assets iv) Miscellaneous Income v)Prior Period	MFG.Sale 11333.61 11744.66 25,21,074/-) actions (other than constrises:	241.95 135.71	664.93	2661.92	1764.30	358.78 - 10.60 0.32	17150. 0. 17150. 15257. - 15257. 239.6 3.5 3.6 - 0.9
inancial Yea Y-2022-23 Y-2023-24 Y-2023-24 (a) (b)	A: Other Income: Interest Income (TDS Rs. 3614343/- Prev. Year Rs. 2) Net gain on foreign currency transa Other Non operating income compri) Rental Income ii) EPF Subsidy iii) Profit on Sale of assets iv) Miscellaneous Income v)Prior Period vi)Provisions for Doubtfut Debts w	MFG.Sale 11333.61 11744.66 25,21,074/-) actions (other than constrises:	241.95 135.71	664.93	2661.92	1764.30	358.78 - - 10.60 0.32	17150.9 0.0 17150.9 15257. - 15257. 239.0 3.5 3.6 - 0.9 0.0
nancial Yez Y-2022-23 Y-2023-24 Ote No. 24 (a)	A: Other Income: Interest Income (TDS Rs. 3614343/- Prev. Year Rs. 2 Net gain on foreign currency transa Other Non operating income compri) Rental Income ii) EPF Subsidy iii) Profit on Sale of assets iv) Miscellaneous Income v)Prior Period	MFG.Sale 11333.61 11744.66 25,21,074/-) actions (other than constrises:	241.95 135.71	664.93	2661.92	1764.30	358.78 - 10.60 0.32	17150. 0. 17150. 15257. - 15257. 239.6 3.5 3.6 - 0.9

JACO

			# Cinera to Late
	N IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 231UP1978PLC004583		₹ Figers In Lakh
	Particulars	Figures	Figures
		YEAR ENDED	YEAR ENDED
		31.03.2024	31.03.2023
	And the last of the state of th		
	25: Cost of Materials Consumed:	612.22	878.03
(a)	Opening Stock	11,477.21	10,980.7
(b)	Add: Purchases During the Year	12,089.43	11,858.7
		14.200/81980	450000000
(c)	Less: Closing Stock	776.24	612.2
	Consumption	11,313.19	11,246.5
	Additional Information:		
	Product Wise Break -Up of Consumption	80	
	H.R. Coil	6,328.51	6,581.8
	Zinc	499.17	1,290.1
	Black Pipe	3,651.57	2,385.6
	Socket	1.02	8.1
	Black Pole	111.44	_
	Other Raw Material	721.49	714.9
	Other Raw Material	11,313.19	10,980.7
(a)	26: Purchase of Traded Goods: Opening Stock	76.88	
(b)	Purchases During the Year	950.43	2,492.7
(0)	. In classes swing are real	1,027.31	2,492.7
(c)	Less: Closing Stock		76.8
0000		1,027.31	2,415.8
	27: Changes in inventories of finished goods,		
	rogress and stock-in-trade:		
(a)	Inventories at the beginning of the year:		
	(i) Work-in-Progress	247.06	577.2
	(ii) Finished Goods	247.00	3/7.2
	iii) Stock-in-Trade	-	()
(b)	Inventories at the end of the year:		
	(i) Work-in-Progress	-	247.0
1.00	(ii) Finished Goods	364.57	247.0
(i	iii) Stock-in-Trade		-
	(Increase)/Decrease during the year	(117.51)	330.1
	28: Employees Benefit Expenses	749.53	685.
(a)	Salaries & Wages#		
(b)	Contributions to provident and other funds*	48.00	41.
(c)	Staff welfare expenses **	53.90	23.5
		851.44	751.

Employee would deem to include directors, in full time or part time employment of the Company, but would exclude directors who are not under a contract of employment with the Company.

* Contribution to provident fund and other funds would include contributions to other funds like gratuity fund, etc. Pertaining to employees. Contributions to ESIC, Labour Welfare Fund and other such funds where the benefit an employee derives is not directly linked to the contributions made on his behalf are to be grouped as part of Staff welfare expenses.

Penalties and other similar amounts paid to the statutory authorities are not in the nature of 'contribution hence not be included above.

** Staff welfare expenses include accrual for post-employment medical benefits, ESIC, Labour Fund, etc.



IN: 1.2	24231UP1978PLC004583			
	Particulars		Figures YEAR ENDED	Figures YEAR ENDED
ote No	o. 29: Finance Cost		31.03.2024	31.03.2023
	Interest Expense on Borrowings			
7.3				40
(a)	Interest on borrowings (i) Banks	12.72	12.72	12.
	(ii) Other Parties	-		
(b)	Others interest	23.38	23.38	13.
			-	
			36.10 36.10	26. 26.
			30.10	20.
	Additional Information *Other borrowing costs would include commitment charges, loan processing charges, guarantee charges, loan facilitation of connection with borrowings or amortisation of such costs, etc.	harges, discounts / premiu	ams on borrowings, other ancillary	costs incurred in
ote No	o. 30: Other Expenses			
(a)	Consumption of stores and spare parts		208.83	236
(b)	Power & Fuel		449.07	468.
(c) (d)	Rent Machinery Rent		30.00	12.
(e)	Repair & Maintenance - Building		8.94	18
(f)	Repair & Maintenance - Plant & Machinery		14.28	27
(g)	Insurance Expenses		29.01	3
(h)	Rates & Taxes		6.11	24
(i)	Other Miscellaneous Expenses			
	(i) Job/Erection Charges		91.00	97
	(ii) Carriage Inward (iii) Testing, Inspection & ISI Marking Fee		7.97 10.87	9 14
	(iv) Freight Outward		105.76	182
	(v) Commission & Brokerage		0.16	8
	(vi) Claims & Shortage		13.32	208
	(vii) Rebate & Discount		1.91	0
1.5	viii) Packing Expenses		37.38	39
	(ix) Advertisement & Publicity (x) Sales Promotion expenses		0.31 6.14	0 23
	(xi) Traveling Expenses		25.87	19
	(xii) Vehicle Running, Maintenance & Conveyance Expenses		40.18	37
	(xiii) Electricity Expenses		1.58	8.
	(xiv) Printing & Stationery		3.42	3.
	(xv) Other Repairs		25.10	33.
	(xvi) Postage & Telephones (xvii) Auditor's Remuneration		6.56	6
(×	- Audit Fee		2.65	2
	- Tax Audit Fees		0.35	0
	- Certification		0.53	0
	- Cost Audit Fees		1.20	1
	viii) Legal & Professional Charges		78.14	14.
	(xix) Finance Charges on Lease (xx) Assets Discarted		-	(8
	(xxi Miscellaneous Expenses		18.06	15
	(xxii Charity & Donation		0.05	1
(>	xxiii Miscellaneous Balance W/off,		(0.06)	3
	xxiv Bad Debts		46.48	64
	(xxv Scholarship Fees		*	7.
	xxvi Excess Provision for export Incentive xxvii Short Provision for leaves			4
	xviii Provisions for Doubtful Advances		100.59	
(x	cxix) Bank Charges		22.84	42
			1,394.61	1,646
ote No	Net profit as per Profit & Loss statement		668.01	922
(b)	Weighted average number of share			
	of Rs. 10/- each end of the year		7.40	7.
			90.27	124

ADVANCE STEEL TUBES LIMITED CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583 NOTES ON IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Regulatory Disclosure

Details of Benami Property held

Particulars	April	May	anut	And	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec .	Jan	Feb	March
Stocks												
Raw Material	692.51	706.91	887.40	1,060.71	1,364.72	1,192.59	1,139.63	928.92	902,74	716.71	1,107.78	980.38
Fineshed Goods	147.84	74.80	63.99	68.06	81.66	96.75	329,44	79.71	74.32	221.67	86.57	121,6
Waste and Scrap	31.96	31.10	31,08	19.61	14,35	4.10	2,89	6.60	1.69	3.88	7.26	16.6
Stores & Spares	28.24	25.42	24.09	25.28	24.04	26.60	26.38	25.29	25.52	26.85	27.31	24.8
	900.55	838.23	1,006.56	1,173.67	1,484.77	1,320.05	1,498.35	1,040.52	1,004.28	969.11	1,228,92	1,143.5
Les: Craditors	192.73	146,71	195,66	146.20	134.39	88,48	218.23	228.64	121.04	143.59	136,90	96.0
	707.82	691,52	810.89	1,027.47	1,350.38	1,231.57	1,280.12	811.88	883.24	825.52	1,092.02	1,047.52
Add : Debtors 90 Days	1,213.07	1,507.86	1,666.91	1.256.79	1,413.22	1,570.10	1,209.12	1,599.78	1,355.66	1,227.06	1,221.17	1,052.52
DP 75% on (Stocks -Creditors)	530.86	518.64	608.17	770.60	1,012.78	923.68	960.09	608.91	662.43	619.14	819.01	785.64
DP 60% on 90 Days Deptors	/2/.84	904.72	1,000.15	754.07	847.93	942.06	725,47	959.87	813,40	736.24	732,70	631.5
Total OP Value against Limit 16.60 CR	1,258.70	1,423.35	1,608.32	1,524.68	1,860.72	1,865.74	1,685.56	1,568.77	1,475.83	1,355.38	1,551.72	1,417.1
Creditors as per Tally Data (RM)	162.67	131,46	169,49	135.43	104,26	69.88	221.68	215.06	183.36	139.21	173.76	71.5
Store Parties	19.68	36.54	47.06	20.25	40.65	37.23	32.87	10.86	33.53	27.39	40.88	29.9
	182.35	168,01	216.54	155.68	144,91	107.11	254.55	225.92	216.89	166.60	214.64	101.5
Diff. Between Dp Creditors-Tally Cred.	10.39	-21.30	-20.88	-9.48	-10.52	-18.64	-36.32	2.72	-95.85	-23.00	-77.74	-5.55
Debtors as per Tally Data	1,740,49	2,022.29	2,148.20	1,532,67	1,918.65	1,754.99	1,519.54	2,014.92	1,932.90	1,628.12	1,414,76	1,339,7
Less : Service Party's	285.42	332,49	413.68	233.62	309.76	328.89	114.29	348.40	438.92	266.75	213.87	305.2
Less : Related Part's	100.84	168.52	49.38	25.81	195.42	81.97	89.49	58.08	66,45	83.41	0.88	16,58
	1,354.23	1,521.28	1,685.14	1,273,23	1,413,47	1,344.13	1,315.75	1,608.44	1,427.52	1,277.95	1,200,02	1,017.8
Diff Botwoon In Dohtors-Tally Cred	-141.16	-13.42	-18.23	-16.45	-0.25	225.97	-106.63	-8.67	-71.86	-50.89	21 15	3.0c

Wilful Defaulter
The company has NOT been declared a wilful defaulter (as defined by RBI Circular)

Relationship with Struck off Companies under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956,

The Company does not have any transactions with companies attuck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956,

Registration of charges or satisfaction with Registrar of Companies

The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.

Compliance with number of layers of companies

The company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies

Compliance with approved Scheme(s) of Arrangements
The Company has NOT entered into any scheme of arrangement



ADVANCE STEEL TUBES LIMITED

NOTES ON IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583

Regulatory Disclosure

Utilisation of Borrowed funds and share premium:

- (i) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
- (b)provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries (a)directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- writing or otherwise) that the Company shall: (ii) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity (ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in

(a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (b)provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries,

Undisclosed income

(previous year) in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961. The Company does not have any undisclosed income which is not recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year

Corporate Social Responsibility

preceding three financial years on corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities. A CSR committee has been formed by the company as per the Act. The funds are utilized through the year on these activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013. As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a company, meeting the applicability threshold, needs to spend at least 2% of its average net profit for the immediately



		Section 1
131.44	131.44	ii) Contingent liabilities
		and not provided for (net of advances)
		Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account
		Capital commitments
		i) Canital and other commitments
31-Mar-23	31-Mar-24	PARTICULARS
at	Asa	
		Commitments and contingent liabilities
		The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
		Details of Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency
		Reason for shortfall - State reasons for shortfall in expenditure
	,	Total of previous years shortfall
		Shortfall at the end of the year
		Actual Amount Spent by the Company during the year
		Amount Required to be spent by the Company during the year
March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	Particulars
		Disclosures on Shortfall
		SHORT PAYMENT
		EXCESS PAYMENT
2.85	0.53	
1500	1500	TOTAL TOTAL
		Other than Ongoing projects
		Contribution to Mada NIShinawati Memorial Liust
		Contribution to Mate Villen and Manager Manager I Trust
		Accusal towards unspent obligations in relation to:
		Spent on Welfarre acquires
		Contribution to Mata Krishnawati Memorial Trust
	15.00	Be Kind NGO
15.00		Vocational Education Foundation
31-Mar-23	31-Mar-24	Particulars
		Details related to amount spent/ unspent
15.00	15.53	(ii) On purposes other than (i) above
•		(i) Construction/acquisition of an asset
		Amount spent during the year on
15.00	15.53	Amount approved by the Board to be spent during the year
12.15	15.53	Add: Amount Unspent from previous years Total Gross amount required to be spent during the year
	15.53	
12.15		Gross Amount required to be spent as per Section 135 of the Act
31-Mar-23	31-Mar-24	Particulars



ADVANCE STEEL TUBES LIMITED	SLIMITED						
ADVANCE NOTES ON IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	IAL STATEMENTS					A	<u>o</u>
CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583	583						
Regulatory Disclosure							
Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	Units	Year ended		% Variance	Reason of Deviation
				31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23		
Current ratio	Current assets	Current liabilities	Times	3.43	4.66	-26% NA	NA
							Renewed the new borrowing
Debt equity ratio	Total debts	Total equity	Times	5%	3%	48%	48% facility
							Renewed the new borrowing
Debt service coverage ratio	Earning availables for	Debt service	Times	1.23	2.42	-49%	-49% facility
	debt service						
Return on equity ratio	Profit for the year	Average total equity		0.06	0.09	-33%	-33% decrease in Revenue
Inventory turnover ratio	Cost of good sold	Average inventories	Times	12.13	10.12	20%	NA
Trade receivables turnover ratio	Revenue from operations	Average trade receivables	Times	7.22	7.14	1% NA	NA
Trade payables turnover ratio	Net credit purchases	Average trade payables	Times	15.99	35.04	-54%	-54% Increase in Trade Payables
Net capital turnover ratio	Revenue from operations Working capital	Working capital	Times	5.39	5.37	0%	NA .
Net profit ratio	Profit for the year	Revenue from operations		0.04	0.05	-17% NA	NA
Return on capital employed	Earning before interest	Capital employed		0.09	0.12	-25% NA	NA



CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583



ADVANCE

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES & NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

(Annexed to forming part of the accounts for the year ended 31st March 2024

NOTE NO. 1 - NATURE OF OPERATION

1.1 Company Overview

Advance Steel Tubes Limited ("the Company") is a listed entity incorporated in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act applicable in India. Having its registered office at 45/3 sight -4 industrial area Sahibabad, Ghaziabad India, having CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583

The company has been engaged primarily in the business of manufacture and sale of Steel Products. The Company has its manufacturing facilities in India and sells products in India & Abroad. We declare with conviction that the company as its foreseeable life in.

1.2 Basis of preparation

a) Statement of Compliance

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, and presentation requirements of Schedule III to the Act under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair value.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

b) Basis of measurement

The Financial Statements are prepared under the historical cost convention on accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, unless otherwise stated and comply with the accounting standard referred to in section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 read with rule 7 of company (Accounts) Rules 2014 to the extent applicable.

The amendment to IND AS 102 provides specific guidance to measurement of cash-settled awards, modification of cash-settled awards and awards that include a net settlement feature in respect of withholding taxes.

It clarifies that the fair value of cash-settled awards is determined on a basis consistent with that used for equity settled awards. Market-based performance conditions and non-vesting conditions are reflected in the 'fair values', but non-market performance conditions and service vesting conditions are reflected in the estimate of the number of awards expected to vest. Also, the amendment clarifies that if the terms and conditions of a cash-settled share based payment transaction are modified with the result that it becomes an equity-settled share-based payment transaction, the transaction is accounted for as such from the date of the modification. Further, the amendment requires the award that includes a net settlement feature in respect of withholding taxes to be treated as equity-settled in its entirety. The cash payment to the tax authority is treated as if it was part of an equity settlement.

The requirements of the amendment have no impact on the financial statements as the standard is not applicable to the Company.

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583



ADVANCE

c) Use of Estimates

In the preparation of the financial statements, the management of the company makes estimates and assumptions in conformity with the applicable accounting principles in India that affect the reported balance of assets & liabilities and disclosures relating to contingent assets and liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of income and expenses during the period. Examples of such estimates include provisions for doubtful debts, future obligations under employee's retirement benefit plans, income taxes, the useful lives of fixed assets and intangible assets and estimates for recognizing impairment losses.

These estimates could change from period to period and also the actual results could vary from the estimates. Appropriate changes are made to the estimates as the management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding these estimates. The changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material their effects are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

d) Critical accounting judgments' and key sources of estimation uncertainty

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with the IND AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and disclosures as at date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of the revenues and expenses for the years presented. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions and conditions.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Critical Judgments In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

Discount rate used to determine the carrying amount of the Company's defined benefit obligation and Lease Hold Lands: In determining the appropriate discount rate for plans operated in India, the management considers the interest rates of government bonds in currencies consistent with the currencies of the postemployment benefit obligation.

Contingences and commitments: In the normal course of business, contingent liabilities may arise from litigations and other claims against the Company. Where the potential liabilities have a low probability of crystallizing or are very difficult to quantify reliably, company treat them as contingent liabilities. Such liabilities are disclosed in the notes but are not provided for in the financial statements. Although there can be no assurance regarding the final outcome of the legal proceedings, company do not expect them to have a materially adverse impact on the financial position or profitability.

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583



ADVANCE

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

Income taxes: The Company's tax jurisdiction is India. Significant judgments are involved in determining the provision for income taxes, including amount expected to be paid / recovered for uncertain tax positions.

Useful lives of property, plant and equipment: As described in Note 3.8, the Company reviews the estimated useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment at the end of each reporting period. During the current financial year, the management determined that there were no changes to the useful lives and residual values of the property, plant and equipment.

Allowances for doubtful debts: The Company makes allowances for doubtful debts based on an assessment of the recoverability of trade and other receivables. The identification of doubtful debts requires use of judgment and estimates.

e) Operating Cycle and Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification in accordance with Part-I of Division- II of Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013.

An asset is treated as current when it (a) Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle; (b) Held primarily for the purpose of trading; or (c) Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or (d) The asset is cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when (a) It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle; or (b) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading; or (c) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or (d) There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, results in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification. The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its normal operating cycle.

NOTE NO. 2 – SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment inclusive of excise duty and net of returns, trade allowances, rebates excluding GST as collected on behalf of third party & Government.

Sale of Goods Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when the goods are delivered and titles have passed, at which time all the following conditions are satisfied:

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583



ADVANCE

The Company has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;

The Company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;

The amount of revenue can be measured reliably;

It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company; and the Costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

Interest income Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable.

Dividends Dividend income from investments is recognized when the Company's right to receive the payment is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

2.2 Segment Reporting

Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise for which discrete financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker, in deciding how to allocate resources and assessing performance. Thus, the Company's business falls under one operational segments i.e. Steel Products,

2.3 Foreign Currencies

Functional currency: The functional currency of the Company is the Indian rupee.

Transactions and translations: Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign-currency-denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated into the relevant functional currency at exchange rates in effect at the Balance Sheet date. The gains or losses resulting from such translations are included in net profit in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at fair value are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary assets and non-monetary liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and measured at historical cost are translated at the exchange rate prevalent at the date of the transaction.

Transaction gains or losses realized upon settlement of foreign currency transactions are included in determining net profit for the period in which the transaction is settled. Revenue, expense and cash flow items denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the relevant functional currencies using the exchange rate in effect on the date of the transaction.

2.4 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment (PPE) are initially recognized at cost. The initial cost of PPE comprises its purchase price, including non-refundable duties and taxes net of any trade discounts and rebates. The cost of PPE includes interest on borrowings (borrowing cost) directly attributable to acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets subsequent to initial recognition, PPE are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation (other than leased land, which are stated as per IND-AS 116) and impairment losses, if any.

There are prescribed fair value method and cost method. The basis of cost method is being carried on for the valuation of PPE (other than leasehold land)

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583



ADVANCE

Leasehold Land

There are prescribed two types of lease, Financial and operating. AS newly inserted in IND-AS-116. The operating lease from the point of view of lessee and lesser, the discounting of lease rental need to done, however if the lease period is not more than one year, discounting is not required.

Further the carrying value the leasehold land shall be taken as Right to Use for the purpose of IND-AS 116 thereby all leasehold assets whether operating or financial shall we treated in equal manner.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is de-recognized when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Depreciation is recognized so as to write off the cost of assets (other than freehold land and capital work in progress) less their residual values over the useful lives, using the straight-line method ("SLM") in the manner prescribed in Schedule II of the Act. Management believes based on a technical evaluation (which is based on technical advice, taking into account the nature of the asset, the estimated usage of the asset, the operating conditions of the asset, past history of replacement, anticipated technological changes, manufacturers warranties and maintenance support, etc.) that the useful lives of the assets as considered by the company reflect the periods over which these assets are expected to be used.

The carrying values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

The residual values, useful life and depreciation method are reviewed at each financial year-end to ensure that the amount, method and period of depreciation are consistent with previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the items of property, plant and equipment.

An item of property, plant and equipment is de-recognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss. Fully depreciated assets still in use are retained in financial statements.

2.5 Financial Assets, Financial Liabilities & Equity INS-AS 32, 107 and 109

The advance to employee are capped not to exceed not three months' salary and no interest is charged. The advance are recoverable within one year

2.6 Capital work-in-progress and intangible assets under development

Capital work-in-progress/intangible assets under development are carried at cost, comprising direct cost, related incidental expenses and attributable borrowing cost.

2.7 Income tax

Income tax expense comprises current tax expense and the net change in the deferred tax asset or liability during the year. Current and deferred taxes are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583



ADVANCE

Current tax: Current tax is measured at the amount of tax expected to be payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle the asset and the liability on a net basis.

Deferred tax: Deferred income tax is recognized using the Balance Sheet approach. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for deductible and taxable temporary differences arising between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that either future taxable profits or reversal of deferred tax liabilities will be available, against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized. The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at the end of each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax asset is realized or the deferred tax liability is settled. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority.

2.8 Impairment of assets

Financial assets: The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its financial assets. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. For trade receivables only, the Company applies the simplified approach permitted by IND AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognized from initial recognition of the receivables.

PPE and intangibles assets: Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-inuse) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

2.9 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call with financial institutions, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583



ADVANCE

2.10 Provisions and Contingent Liabilities:

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance Sheet date.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted to reflect its present value using a current pre-tax rate that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

2.11 Inventories

Inventories are valued at lower of cost on FIFO basis and net realizable value after providing for obsolescence and other losses, where considered necessary. Cost includes all charges in bringing the goods to their present location and condition, including octroi and other levies, transit insurance and receiving charges. Work-in-progress and finished goods include appropriate proportion of overheads and, where applicable, excise duty. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

2.12 Borrowing costs

General and specific borrowing costs (including exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowing to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest cost) that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalized during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

2.13 Employee Benefits

Employee benefits consist of contribution to Employees State Insurance, Provident Fund, Gratuity Fund and Compensated Absences.

Post-employment benefit plans

Defined Contribution plans

Contributions to defined contribution schemes such as employees' state insurance, labour welfare fund, employee pension scheme etc. are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees. Company's provident fund contribution is made to a government administered fund and charged as an expense to the Statement of Profit and Loss. The above

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583



ADVANCE

benefits are classified as Defined Contribution Schemes as the Company has no further defined obligations beyond the monthly contributions.

Defined benefit plans

The Company operates defined benefit plan in the form of gratuity and compensated absence. The liability or asset recognized in the balance sheet in respect of its defined benefit plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the said obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash out flows, using market yields of government bonds that have tenure approximating the tenures of the related liability.

The interest expenses are calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The net interest expense on the net defined benefit liability or asset is recognised in the Statement of Profit and loss.

Re-measurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the Statement of Changes in Equity and in the Balance Sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognized immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

The classification of the company's net obligation into current and non-current is as per the actuarial valuation report.

2.14 Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic EPS is computed by dividing the profit or loss attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of Ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is computed by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to the ordinary equity shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary equity shares, for the effects of all dilutive potential Ordinary shares.

2.15 Depreciation

Depreciation is charged on straight-line method (SLM) at the rates prescribed under Schedule-II of the Companies Act, 2013. Where, during any financial year, any addition has been made to any asset, or where any asset has been sold, discarded, demolished or destroyed, the depreciation on such assets is calculated on a pro-rate basis from the date of such addition or, as the case may be, up-to the date on which such asset has been sold discarded, demolished or destroyed.

2.16 Investments

Investments are carried at the lower of cost or quoted / fair value, computed category wise. Long-term investments are stated at cost. Provision for diminution in the value of the long-term investments is made only if such decline is other than temporary in the opinion of the management.

2.17 Investments Properties

The property is held for long term rentals else or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the company is classified as investment property, investment property is measured at its cost, including related transaction cost

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583



ADVANCE

2.18 Joint Venture / Investment in Partnership Firm

Interest in jointly controlled entity is accounted for as an investment in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard IND-AS 28. The equity method is applied and net profit or loss are to be accounted through FVTOCI. Further there is an exception to the equity method which is non-existent or future sale out of controlling interest.

2.19 Dividend to Equity

Dividend paid /payable shall be recognized in the year in which the related dividends are paid by shareholders or board of directors as appropriate.

2.20 Financial Instruments:-

a) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial Instruments are recognized at its fair value plus or minus transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial instruments.

2.21 Non-Current Assets (or disposal groups) held for sale

Non-current assets (or disposal groups) are classified as assets held for sale when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction and a sale is considered highly probable only when the asset or disposal group is available for immediately sale in its present condition, it is unlikely the sale will be withdrawn and sale is expected within one year from the date of the classification. Disposal group classified held for sale are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Property Plant and equipment and intangible assets are not depreciated or amortized once classified as held for sale. Assets and liabilities classified as held for sale are presented separately in the statement of financial position.

If the criteria stated by IND AS 105 "Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations" are no longer met the disposal group ceases to be classified as held for sale. Non-current asset that ceases to be classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of

- (i) Its carrying amount before the asset was classified as held for sale, adjusted for depreciation that would have been recognized had that asset not been classified as held for sale, and
- (ii) Its recoverable amount at the date when the disposal group ceases to be classified as held for sale.

2.22 Recently issued accounting pronouncements:

On 23 March 2023, the MCA, Notified Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendments Rules, 2022 effective from 1 April 2023. Following is the key amended provision which may have an impact on the standalone financial statements of the companies:

- (i) Onerous Contracts Cost of fulfilling a contract (Amendment to IND AS 37)
- (ii) The amendment clarify that the cost of fulfilling a contract' comprise both the incremental costs and allocation of other direct costs. The company does not expect the adoption of this update to have a material impact on its standalone financial statements.

NOTE NO. 32 - OTHER INFORMATION / DISCLOSURE

1. Contingent Liabilities

Α.	Current Year (Amount in₹ In Lakhs)	Previous Year (Amount in₹ In Lakhs)
Bank Guarantees	861.61	1023.51

- B. In the matter of Income Tax where the respective disputes have created demand has not been provided for and the company has preferred appeal against the said demand at the appropriate authority pending for hearing or orders. The management is of the view that there shall be no demand.
- C. The Company has taken the EPC Project of UPPTCL through PNC Infratech Limited & A2Z Maintenance & Engineering Services Limited. As per the terms of agreement UPPTCL has retained ₹ In Lakh 199.72/-as penalty from time to time out of running payments due to delay in completing the project caused by hampering by land owners from where transmission lines are passing. The company has already applied for the extension of time and is expected to get the time extension and expect no penalties shall be finally levied because of the above.
- D ₹ In Lakhs. 50.67/- is due from HPSEB for which arbitration tribunal has given favorable order, however department is challenging order in High Court
- 2. Share of profit from Partnership Fim Pir Panchal Construction Pvt. Ltd.-JV & Advance Stimul Consortium has recognized based on provisional accounts.

a. Pir Panchal Construction Pvt. Ltd. – JV(Loss)

51.3 Lakh

b. Advance Stimul Consortium (Loss)

2.47 Lakh

Further share of profit increase / (decrease) shall be accounted for in next year based on audited balance sheet & P&L as the respective above firms

3. Information as per the requirement of Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 are as under based on documents available with the company: -

(Amount in₹ in Lakh) 2023-2024 2022-2023

(i) Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of accounting year.

1.39/-

3.98/-

(ii) Interest due on above



Total of (i) & (ii)

-/-

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583

		Paragraph (A)	
(iii)	Amount of interest paid by the Company to the suppliers.		
(iv)	Amounts paid to the suppliers beyond the respective due date.		
(v)	Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in payments but without adding the interest specified under the Act.		_
(vi)	Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of accounting year.		
(vii)	Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprises, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under Section 23 of this Act.		

There is very week MSME identification control system no MSME Returns have been filed during the Year

- 4. Interest Free Advance to Employees given not exceeding three months salary and the advance is recovered in a year. However, in some cases it has not been recovered due to covid-19 Pandemic. Therefore, it has not discounted as required as per IN-AS 109.
- 5. No provision has been made in respect of liquidated damages (as per the terms of the present agreements) on security deposits.

Non-current assets held for sale

a) The Company, in an earlier years, had entered into a lease arrangement with a lessor for lease of a piece of land in Haridwar, right of use have been sold out during GY 2021-22, However Few Trade Receivable are still there in Books of accounts

Leasehold accounting.

b) IND-AS 116 is applied from 01st April, 2020 here for the leasehold land, However IND AS 17 was not applied for earlier accounting period therefore we are using modified retrospective method for accounting as per IND-AS 116. Furthermore, taking year 2018-2019 as a base year instead of the year 2017-2018. therefore discounted the lease rental for booking of the lease liability, and carrying value of the leasehold land as at beginning year of 2018-2019 and so on, which is depreciated as per the lease life is given here in below

PARTICULARS	2023-2024 in₹ in Lakhs	2022-2023 in₹ in Lakhs
Right to Use	87.08	88.73
Lease Liabilities	1.06	1.06
Depreciation on Right To use	1.64	1.64
Finance Charges of Lease	Nil	1.02



CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583



ADVANCE

6. Information regarding Operation of the Company

The Company has one unit at Sahibabad.

PARTICULARS	Sahibabad Unit	TOTAL
Turn-over for 2023-24 In Lakh	15257.16	15257.16
Profit For 2023-24 In Lakh	1001.92	1001.92
Turn-over after 31 st March 2024 to 30 th May 2024, In Lakh	1463.56	2796.22

- All reimbursements and expenses Made to Directors and employees relates to business purpose. Internal manual for SOP'S is in process to be prepared regarding conveyance, travelling, advances etc.
- 8. The codification and maintenance of register of Fixed Assets is under progress.
- 9. Inventory lying with third party / consignees are ₹ in Lakh. 29.97/- for which no confirmation is available with the company
- 10. Confirmations in respect of certain accounts of Debtors /Penalty deducted by customers have not been received and are subject to confirmations. The management is of the opinion that adjustment, if any arising out of such reconciliation will be accounted for on final reconciliation.

15. Financial risk management

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: credit risk, liquidity risk, foreign currency risk and interest rate risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance. The primary market risk to the Company is foreign exchange risk. The Company uses derivative financial instruments to mitigate foreign exchange related risk exposures. All derivative activities for risk management purposes are carried out by specialist teams that have the appropriate skills, experience and supervision. It is the Company's policy that no trading in derivative for speculative purposes may be undertaken. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarized below

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investment securities. Credit risk arises from cash held with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposure to clients, including outstanding accounts receivable. The maximum exposure to credit risk is equal to the carrying value of the financial assets. The objective of managing counterparty credit risk is to prevent losses in financial assets. The Company assess the credit quality of the counterparties, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors.

Trade and other receivables

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry the country in which the customer operates, also has an influence on credit risk assessment. Ratings of customers are periodically monitored. The Company has considered the latest Available credit-ratings of customers to ensure the adequacy of allowance for expected credit loss towards trade and other receivables.

Further 6.618 Percent Provision for Doubtful Debts have been provided in view of current situations.

The following table gives details in respect of revenues generated from top customer and top 5 customers:

Particulars	Revenue top 5 customers	
Top 5 customers	73.03 Cr.	

Liquidity risk

Liquidity Risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they become due. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring, as far as possible,

However it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. Also, the Company has unutilized credit limits with banks.

The Company's corporate treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management

The working capital position of the Company is given below:

Particulars	Amount
Working Capital (Current Assets - Current Liabilities) In Lakh	2830.47/-

16. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk

Of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's debt obligations with floating interest rates and investments. The Company's borrowings and investments are primarily short-term, which do not expose it to significant interest rate risk.

17. Related Party Disclosure

Company's related parties in terms of IND AS- 24 are as disclosed below:-

18.1 Relationships

- (a) Related parties in Advance Steel Tubes Limited where common control exists:
 - Advance Ispat (India) Limited
 - Tirupati Structurals Limited
 - Advance Enterprises (P) Limited
 - Marda Commercial & Holding Limited
 - Sophia Exports Limited
 - TAK Buildtech Private Limited
 - Advance Infrasolutions Private Limited
 - ADV Drilling Products PLC
 - TSL Piping Solution Private Limited
 - Techzzler International Private Limited
 - Pir Panchal Construction Pvt. Ltd.



- (b) Joint Venture / Firm
 - Pir Panchal Construction Pvt. Ltd.-JV
 - Advance Stimul Consortium
 - Advance Steel Futurestic
 - TSL Olympia Plastic
- (c) Key Management Personnel
 - Mr. D. N. Agarwal
 - Mr.Vatsal Agarwal
 - Ms. Parul Misra

Above transactions have been approved by Nomination and Remuneration committed.

18.2 The following transactions were carried out with related parties in the ordinary course of business. Transactions with parties in item (a) above:

		Transactio	n during th	e Year 2023-2	4 ₹ in Lakhs		Outstanding Bal	ance As at 31.0	3.2024
Particulars	Loan Given	Loan Taken Back	Loan Taken	Loan Repaid	Sales & Service	Purchase, Services, Interest & Rent	Loan Liability	Loan/ Advance Assets	Debtors/ Creditors
Marda Commercial & Holdings Ltd.(DIR)	()	(-)	(-)	 ()	()	 ()	 ()	(-)	()
Advance Ispat (India) Limited(DIR)	()	()	()	 ()	1173.45 (727.72)	(-)	(-)	(-)	14.58 (0.73)
Tirupati Structurals Ltd.(DIR)	- (-)	()	- (-)	 ()	8.12 (22.37)	0.39 (0.78)	- ()	(-)	2.09 (0.58)
Advance Enterprises Pvt. Ltd.(DIR)	(-)	- (-)	 ()	 (-)	 ()	30.00 (12.00)	- (-)	 ()	 ()
Advance Infra Solutions Pvt. Ltd.(DIR)	- (-)	 ()	 ()	 ()	 ()	()	()	- (-)	74.21 (74.21)
Pir Panchal Construction Pvt. Ltd. (Fello Holding))	()	 ()	()	()	74.74 (11.40)	 ()	 ()	()	10.76 ()
Pir Panchal Construction Pvt. Ltd- JV	()	(306.66)	- (-)	 ()	()	(10.73)	(-)	()	(-)

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583

18.3 The detail of payment to key management personnel is as under:

Managerial Remuneration u/s 198 of the Companies Act, 2013 to Directors and Key Managerial Personnel.

Key Management Personnel		Gross Salary Current Year (₹ In Lakhs)	Gross Salary Previous Year (₹ In Lakhs)
D.N. Agarwal	Managing Director / (CEO)	29.78	29.86
Vatsal Agarwal	CFO	6.00	6.00
Parul Mishra	Company Secretary	7.80	7.80

further JP Green Villa is being used by DN Aggarwal as accommodation facility available to Director

19.Segment Reporting

The Company is operating in a single business, however Job Work is also a part of business, in similar segment / geographical segment and therefore no additional disclosures are required.

20.Employee Benefits:

(a) Defined Contribution Plans

The Company has recognized the contribution of EPF in the Profit & Loss Account for the financial year.

(b) Defined Benefit Plans & other Long Term Benefits:

The following disclosures are made in accordance with IND AS-19 (Revised) pertaining to Defined Benefit Plans & Other Long Term Benefits:

(Amount in ₹ In Lakhs)

	Gratuity (Fu	nded Plan)	Leave Encashment (Unfunded Plan)		
I. Assumptions:	As of 31.03.2023	As of 31.03.2024	As of 31.03.2023	As of 31.03.2024	
Discount Rate	7.35%	7.10%	7.35%	7.10%	
Rate of increase in Compensation levels	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	
Average remaining working lives of employees (years)	13.20	13.61	17.40	17.49	
II Table about on about a factor of	Gratuity (Fu	nded Plan)	Leave Encashment (Unfunded Plan		
II. Table showing changes in present value of obligations:	01.04.22 to 31.03.23	01.04.23 to 31.03.24	01.04.22 to 31.03.23	01.04.23 to 31.03.24	
Present Value of Obligation as at the beginning of the period	115.50	103.39	18.05	21.24	
Acquisition adjustment	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Interest Cost	8.26	7.62	1.29	1.57	
Past Service Cost	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583

TTO

ADVANCE

II. Table showing changes in present	Gratuity (Fu	nded Plan)	Leave Encashment (Unfunded Plan)		
value of obligations:	01.04.22 to 31.03.23	01.04.23 to 31.03.24	01.04.22 to 31.03.23	01.04.23 to 31.03.24	
Current Service Cost	8.03	8.21	4.31	4.61	
Gains or Losses on Non Routine Settlements	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Curtailment Cost / (Credit)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Settlement Cost / (Credit)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Benefits paid	-9.92	-20.02	-0.94	-2.40	
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations	-18.48	7.55	-1.48	-0.88	
Present Value of Obligation as at the end of the period	103.39	106.75	21.24	24.14	
III. NET INTEREST COST:					
Interest Cost on Defined Benefit Obligation	8.26	7.62	1.29	1.57	
Interest Income on Plan Assets	7.30	7.28	Nil	Nil	
Net Interest Cost / (Income)	0.96	0.34	1.29	1.57	
IV. Bifurcation of actuarial (Gain) / Loss:					
Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on arising from Change in	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Demographic Assumption	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on arising from Change in Financial Assumption	1.33	1.35	-0.33	0.35	
Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on arising from Change in Experience Assumption	-17.14	6.20	-1.16	-1.23	
Total - Actuarial (Gain) / Loss on obligations -	-18.48	7.55	-1.48	-0.88	
V. ACTUARIAL GAIN / LOSS – PLAN AS	SETS:				
Actual income on plan assets	6.85	7.56	Nil	Nil	
			750	5665	
Expected Interest Income	7.30	7.28	Nil	Nil	



CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583

TTO

ADVANCE

VI. CHANGES IN THE FAIR VALUE OF PLAN	Gratuity (Fu	ınded Plan)	Gratuity (F	unded Plan)
ASSETS:	01.04.22 to 31.03.23	01.04.23 to 31.03.24	01.04.22 to 31.03.23	01.04.23 to 31.03.24
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the beginning of the period	102.12	99.05	Nil	Nil
Acquisition Adjustments	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Actual Return on Plan Assets	6.85	7.56	Nil	Nil
Contributions	Nil	24.81	Nil	Nil
Charges deducted	Nil	0.01	Nil	Nil
Benefits Paid	-9.92	-20.02	Nil	Nil
Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end of the period	99.05	111.39	Nil	Nil
VII. The amounts to be recognized in balance s	heet:			
Present Value of Obligation as the end of the period	103.39	106.75	21.24	24.14
Fair Value of Plan Assets as at the end of the period	99.05	111.39	Nil	Nil
Net Asset / (Liability) Recognized in Balance Sheet	-4.34	4.63	-21.24	-24.14
VIII. The amounts recognized in the income sta	15 17 15			
Current Service Cost	8.03	8.21	4.31	4.61
Past Service Cost Vested	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Past Service Cost Non-Vested	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Net Actuarial (Gail)/Loss recognized in the period	Nil	Nil	-1.48	-0.88
Net Interest Cost	0.96	0.34	1.29	1.57
Expense recognized in the income statement	8.99	8.55	4.13	5.30
IX. Other Comprehensive Income (OCI):		7.		
Net Cumulative unrecognized actuarial (gain) / loss Opening	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Actuarial (gain) / loss for the year on PBO	-18.48	7.55	Nil	Nil
Actuarial (gain) / loss for the year on Plan Asset	0.45	-0.28	Nil	Nil
Unrecognized Actuarial (gain) / loss at the end of the year	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total Actuarial (gain) / loss at the end of the year	-18.03	7.27	Nil	Nil

V 61	Gratuity (F	unded Plan)	Leave Encashment (Unfunded Plan)		
X. Change in net defined benefit obligation:	01.04.22 to 31.03.23	01.04.23 to 31.03.24	01.04.22 to 31.03.23	01.04.23 to 31.03.24	
Net Defined Benefit Liability at the start of the Period	13.38	4.35	18.05	21.24	
Past Service Cost Vested	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583

ADVANCE

let Interest Cost / (Income) Re-measurements Contribution paid to the fund	0.96	0.34		
Contribution paid to the fund	-18 03		1.29	1.57
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10.00	7.27	-1.48	-0.88
	Nil	-24.81	Nil	Nil
denefit paid directly by the enterprise	Nil	Nil	-0.94	2.40
Charges deducted	Nil	0.01	Nil	Nil
let defined benefit liability at the end of the period	4.34	-4.63	21.24	24.14
(I. Bifurcation of PBO at the end of year in curren	t and non-cu	rrent:		
Current liability (Amount due within one year)	24.40	23.35	4.40	5.66
lon-Current liability (Amount due over one year)	78.00	8.34	16.84	18.48
otal PBO at the end of year	103.39	106.75	21.24	24.14
II. Expected contribution for the next annual rep	orting period	:		
Service Cost	8.92	9.12	4.57	4.89
		^	1000000000	
let Interest Cost	0.32	0	1.56	1.71
let Interest Cost let Periodic Benefit Cost	9.24	9.12	1.56 6.13	1.71 6.60
let Periodic Benefit Cost	9.24		CONTRACT.	100000
let Periodic Benefit Cost	9.24		CONTRACT.	2000
Illi. Sensitivity analysis of the defined benefit obli	9.24	9.12	6.13	6.60
Illi. Sensitivity analysis of the defined benefit oblion Impact of the change in Discount Rate present alue of obligation at the end of the period	9.24 igation:	9.12	21.24	24.14
Ill. Sensitivity analysis of the defined benefit oblication of the change in Discount Rate present alue of obligation at the end of the period 1. Impact due to increase of 0.50%	9.24 igation: 103.39 -3.83	9.12 106.75 -3.98	21.24	24.14
Idll. Sensitivity analysis of the defined benefit oblication of the change in Discount Rate present alue of obligation at the end of the period 1. Impact due to increase of 0.50% 2. Impact due to decrease of 0.50% 3. Impact of the change in Salary Increase present	9.24 igation: 103.39 -3.83 3.55	9.12 106.75 -3.98 3.69	21.24 -1.64 0.64	24.14 -0.76 1.60

XIV. Maturity profile of defined benefit	Gratuity (F	unded Plan)	Leave Encashment (Unfunded Plan)	
obligation:	01.04.22 to 31.03.23	01.04.23 to 31.03.24	01.04.22 to 31.03.23	01.04.23 to 31.03.24
a) March 2024 to March 2025	23.75	22.61	4.11	5.34
b) March 2025 to March 2026	7.16	9.87	1.06	0.81
c) March 2026 to March 2027	8.67	8.35	0.77	1.89
d) March 2027 to March 2028	7.41	4.56	1.51	0.88
e) March 2028 to March 2029	4.03	9.32	0.82	1.68
f) March 2029 to March 2030	8.27	3.77	1.51	0.58
g) March 2030 onwards	63.47	66.29	16.20	17.61

Note:

- a) The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, takes into account the inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.
- b) The company estimates that the amount to be contributed to the Gratuity fund for the financial year 2023-24 will be ₹ 20 Lac.
- c) The liability towards the earned leave for the year ended 31st March, 2024, based on actuarial valuation is amounting to ₹24.14 Lakh- (P.Y. ₹21.24 Lakh-) has been recognized in the profit & loss account.
- 21. Disclosure of the Company's interest in joint venture as per the Accounting Standard relating to financial reporting of interest in Joint Venture IND-AS 28:
 - i. Aggregate amount of each of the assets, liabilities, income and expenses related to extant interest of the Company in Pir Panchal Construction Pvt. Ltd. JV and Advance Stimul Consortium.

	Pir Panchal Const JV/Firm ₹		Advance Stimul Consortium Firm ₹ in Lakhs		
Particulars	Current Year (Audited)	Previous Year (Audited)	Current Year (Provisional)	Previous Year (Audited)	
Assets	728.89	736.42	361.07	260.55	
Capital	338.51	625.17	73.97	74.20	
Liabilities	390.38	111.25	289.33	186.35	
Net Profit/(Loss)	(51.35)	1.63	(2.47)	79.10	
Expenses	97.32	232.01	2.47	15.22	
Tax Expense				· ·	
Contingent Liability - BG O/s			l 	C==	
Capital Commitments		-		-	

(b) List of Joint Ventures / Firm

Sr. No.	Name of the Joint Venture	Interest	Place of incorporation
1.	Pir Panchal Construction Pvt. Ltd JV / Firm	25%	India
2.	Advance Stimul – Consortium	50%	India
3.	Advance Steel Futuristic	24%	India
4.	TSL Olympia Plastic	24%	India

(c) For accounting JV/Firm the equity method has been applied and Income/Loss has been shown through fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI). Since, there was no goodwill at the entry of JV/Firm therefore, investment in the JV's / Firm has been at par.

PARTICULARS	Pir Panchal Construction Pvt. Ltd JV/Firm (₹ in Lakhs)	Advance Stimul Consortium (₹ in Lakhs)
The investment carried on on 01st April, 2023	625.16	76.43
Share Reduces/Recd.	(235.31)	
Adjustment after Receiving Audited Financial Statements	-	-
Add: Profit Share For the Year	-	
Less: Share in loss for the Year	51.34	2.47

22. Foreign Currency Risk

The Company's exchange risk arises from its foreign operations, foreign currency revenues and expenses, (primarily in U.S. Dollars) and foreign currency borrowings (in U.S. Dollars). A non significant portion of the Company's revenues are in these foreign currencies, while a significant portion of its costs are in Indian Rupees. As a result, if the value of the Indian Rupee appreciates relative to these foreign currencies, the Company's revenues measured in Rupees may decrease. The exchange rate between the Indian Rupee and these foreign currencies has changed substantially in recent periods and may continue to fluctuate substantially in the future.

23.1 Earning in Foreign Exchange

FOB Value of Export ₹ Nil (P.Y.Nil)
FOB Value in Supply to SEZ Unit ₹ In Lakhs Nil (P.Y. 96.24)



CIN: L24231UP1978PLC004583

TTO

ADVANCE

The Company has the following un-hedged exposures in foreign currencies as at the yearend:

Sr.		As at 31st March '2024		As at 31st March '2023	
No.	Particulars	USD (\$)	INR (₹)in Lakh	USD (\$)	INR (₹)
1.	Trade Receivables (₹ In Lakhs)	190	-	42,982.17	35.22

23.2 Value of import on CIF basis

Store Goods ₹ in Lakhs 2.23/- (P.Y.₹ 3.04/-)

- 23.3 Expenditure in Foreign Currency ₹ Nil (P.Y.₹ Nil)
- 24. Previous year's figures have been regrouped & reclassified to the extent necessary to confirm to the current year's figures.
- 25. The Financial Statements were approved for issue by Board of Directors on 30st May'2024
- 26. Subsequent events

The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 30st May'2024 has not declared an interim dividend

The accompanying notes to standalone Financial Statements.

In terms of our report attached

For Singhal Shubham & Co. HA

Chartered Accountants

Firm No. 028622C

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Singhal Shubham & Co. Ac

Partner M. No. 444873 Ground floor, 2-1/414

New Shivpuri

Hapur (UP)-245101

(UDIN-22444873ANTDJY7526)

D. N. Agarwal

(Managing Director) DIN: 00586794

B-16, Swasthya Vihar

Delhi

Vatsal Agarwal

(C.F.O.)

B-16, Swasthya Vihar

Delhi

Lalit Agarwal

(Director)

DIN: 00109920 B-16, Swasthya Vihar

Delhi

2444873BKHCKR5294

Parul Mishra (Company Secretary)

M. No.: A16018

A-725, Gaur Green Avenue, Vaishali, Ghaziabad (UP)

Place: Sahibabad Date 30-05-2024